# Hamilton City School District

Single Audit Reports June 30, 2009





Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Board of Education Hamilton City School District 533 Dayton Street P. O. Box 627 Hamilton, Ohio 45013

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of the Hamilton City School District, Butler County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Hamilton City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Mary Jaylor

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

February 5, 2010

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

------

| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 1-2  |
|---|------|
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance<br>and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 3-4  |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major<br>Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance<br>with OMB Circular A-133   | 5-6  |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 7-8  |
| Schedule of Prior Audit Findings  | 9    |
| Additional Information:   |      |
| Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-upon Procedures  | - 11 |

# Hamilton City School District Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Pass Through<br>Entity | CFDA             |                      |                     |
|--|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Program Title  | <u>Number</u>          | <u>Number</u>    | <u>Receipts</u>      | Expenditures        |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture:<br>(Passed through Ohio Department of Education)<br>Nutrition Cluster: |                        |                  |                      |                     |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution):<br>National School Lunch Program<br>Cash Assistance:          | n/a                    | 10.555           | \$<br>188,998        | 188,998             |
| School Breakfast Program   | 05PU-2008              | 10.553           | 868,268              | 868,268             |
| National School Lunch Program  | LLP4-2008              | 10.555           | 1,916,063            | 1,916,063           |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children   | 24PU-2008              | 10.559           | 32,126               | 32,126              |
| Nutrition Cluster Total  |                        |                  | 3,005,455            | 3,005,455           |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture   |                        |                  | 3,005,455            | 3,005,455           |
| U.S. Department of Education:<br>(Passed through Ohio Department of Education)                         |                        |                  |                      |                     |
| Special Education Cluster:   |                        |                  |                      |                     |
| Special Education - Grants to States<br>Special Education - Grants to States                           | 6BSF-2008<br>6BSF-2009 | 84.027<br>84.027 | 371,330<br>2,155,199 | 416,588             |
| Special Education - Grants to Grates   | PGS1-2008              | 84.173           | 36,244               | 1,832,867<br>36,775 |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants   | PGS1-2009              | 84.173           | 82,209               | 81,646              |
| Total Special Education Cluster  |                        |                  | 2,644,982            | 2,367,876           |
| Adult and Basic Education  | ABS1-2007              | 84.002           | 6,735                | 30,665              |
| Adult and Basic Education  | ABS1-2008              | 84.002           | 316,527              | 268,590             |
|  |                        |                  | 323,262              | 299,255             |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies   | C2S1-2008              | 84.010           | 486,483              | 535,122             |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies   | C2S1-2009              | 84.010           | 2,961,611            | 2,711,617           |
|  |                        |                  | 3,448,094            | 3,246,739           |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth  | HCS1-2008              | 84.196           | 1,328                | 584                 |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth  | HCS1-2009              | 84.196           | 31,185               | 30,928              |
|  |                        |                  | 32,513               | 31,512              |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States  | 20C1-2008              | 84.048           | 102,532              | 73,559              |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States  | 20C1-2009              | 84.048           | 217,085              | 166,333             |
|  |                        |                  | 319,617              | 239,892             |
| Safe and Drug-Free Schools & Communities - State Grants  | DRS1-2008              | 84.186           | 4,778                | 5,914               |
| Safe and Drug-Free Schools & Communities - State Grants  | DRS1-2009              | 84.186           | 49,180               | 46,820              |
|  |                        |                  | 53,958               | 52,734              |
| Fund for the Improvement of Education:   |                        |                  |                      |                     |
| Teaching Traditional History   | -                      | 84.215           | 437,693              | 196,653             |
| Carol M White Physical Education   | -                      | 84.215           | 98,683               | 61,050              |
| Total Fund for the Improvement of Education  |                        |                  | 536,376              | 257,703             |
| Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  | T1S1-2009              | 84.287           | -                    | 689                 |
| State Grants for Innovative Programs   | C2S1-2009              | 84.298           | 8,411                | 212,466             |

-

(Continued)

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2009 (Continued)

| English Language Acquisition Grants                         | T3S2-2008 | 84.365 | -                    | 2,501      |
|---|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------|
| English Language Acquisition Grants                         | T3S2-2009 | 84.365 | 118,484              | 99,263     |
| · ·   |           |        | 118,484              | 101,764    |
|   |           |        |                      |            |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants                      | TRS1-2008 | 84.367 | 31,618               | 59,785     |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants                      | TRS1-2009 | 84.367 | 948,851              | 613,360    |
| •   |           |        | 980,469              | 673,145    |
| Education Technology State Cronte                           | TJS1-2008 | 84.318 |                      | 92         |
| Education Technology State Grants                           | TJS1-2009 | 84.318 | 31,193               | 31,193     |
| Education Technology State Grants                           | 1001-2009 | 04.010 |                      |            |
|   |           |        | 31,193               | 31,285     |
| Total U.S. Department of Education                          |           |        | 8,497,359            | 7,515,060  |
| Corporation for National and Community Service              |           |        |                      |            |
| (Passed through Ohio Department of Education)               |           |        |                      |            |
| Learn and Serve America-School and Community Based Programs | 2008      | 94.004 | -                    | 861        |
| Learn and Serve America-School and Community Based Programs | 2009      | 94.004 | 1,500                | 8,615      |
| Total Corporation for National and Community Service        |           |        | 1,500                | 9,476      |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security                        |           |        |                      |            |
| (Passed through Ohio Department of Public Safety)           |           |        |                      |            |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance                         | 2009      | 97.036 | 21,176               | 21,176     |
| Total Federal Awards  |           |        | \$ <u>11,525,490</u> | 10,551,167 |

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS:

## NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is a summary of the activity of the School District's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

### NOTE B - FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair value of the commodities received and disbursed.

### NOTE C - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

Cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first.



REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMEDIN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hamilton City School District (the School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 15, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain a deficiency in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control. We consider the deficiency labeled as 2009-1 in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting.

160 north breiel blvd. middletown, oh 45042

> www.cshco.com p. 513.424.5000 f. 513.422.7882

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies and accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we consider the significant deficiency described above to be a material weakness.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to the management of the School District in a separate letter dated December 15, 2009.

The School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the School District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clark Schaefer, Hastoff r G.

Middletown, Ohio December 15, 2009



## REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

## Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Hamilton City School District, Ohio (the School District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2009. The School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of Hamilton City School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Hamilton City School District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of School District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Hamilton City School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2009.

160 north breiel blvd. middletown, oh 45042

> www.cshco.com p.**5**13.424.5000 f. 513.422.7882

## Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over control over compliance

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, and have issued our report thereon dated December 15, 2009. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clark Scharfer, Hackett . 6.

Middletown, Ohio December 15, 2009

# Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

# Financial Statements

| Type of report issued on financial statements:                                      | unqualified |
|---|-------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:<br>Material weakness(es) identified?     | yes         |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified not<br>considered to be material weaknesses? | none        |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?                               | none        |

# Federal Awards

. \_

| Internal Control over major programs:<br>Material weakness(es) identified?<br>Significant deficiency(ies) identified<br>not considered to be material weaknesses? | none<br>none |
|---|--------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance<br>for major programs:  | unqualified  |
| Any audit findings that are required to be reported<br>in accordance with Circular A-133, Section .510(a)?  | none         |
| Identification of major programs:   |              |
| <ul> <li>Special Education Cluster – CFDA 84.027 &amp; 84.173</li> <li>Adult and Basic Education – CFDA 84.002</li> </ul>   |              |
| Dollar threshold to distinguish between<br>Type A and Type B Programs:  | \$316,535    |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | Yes          |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2009

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

## Finding 2009-1 – Audit Adjustment

During the course of our audit, we identified misstatements in the financial statements for the year under audit that were not initially identified by the School District's internal control. Throughout the year, the School District maintains its books and records on the cash-basis of accounting and converts its financial statements at year-end to generally accepted accounting principles. The audit adjustments were necessary to correct errors made during the School District's conversion process in the calculation of the construction in progress, contracts payable, and the classification of net assets on the Statement of Net Assets. The School District understated the construction in progress, overstated the construction in progress in the classification of net assets.

**Management response:** The audit adjustments referred to above were due to an inadvertent mistake made by the District in the calculation of the contracts payable, accounts payable and construction in progress which resulted in the correction. This misstatement was related to a non-routine transaction which occurred during the GAAP conversion process which is not a normal or regular part of the District's controls over the GAAP conversion process. It was related to running year-end state software reports that were not well defined. It was an isolated situation; however, the School District has established a process for additional review of non-routine transactions during the GAAP conversion proceus to ensure that such mistakes will not occur in the future.

## Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None noted.

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2009

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

## Finding 2008-1 – Audit Adjustment

During the course of our audit, we identified a misstatement in the financial statements for the year under audit that was not initially identified by the School District's internal control. Throughout the year, the School District maintains its books and records on the cash-basis of accounting and converts its financial statements at year-end to generally accepted accounting principles. The audit adjustment was necessary to correct an error made during the School District's conversion process in the calculation of the construction in progress, accounts payable, and contracts payable. The School District overstated the construction in progress and understated the accounts payable and the contracts payable.

Current year status: Noted audit adjustments in the current audit. Repeated as finding 2009-1

## Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

### Finding 2008-2 – Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

In accordance with the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* management is responsible for identifying all Federal awards received and expended and the Federal programs under which they were received. Federal program and award identification shall include, as applicable, the CFDA title and number, award number and year, name of the Federal agency, and name of the pass-through entity. The School District's schedule of expenditure of federal awards was not complete as a program was omitted and program expenditures were not accurate for other programs. The omitted program was subsequently added to the schedule and expenditures corrected. In addition to our opinions on the School District's financial statements, we are also required to express an "in relation to" opinion on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. We were only able to express an unqualified opinion after correcting the School District's schedule of expenditures of federal awards. We recommend the School District review fiscal year activity to ensure that all federal programs have been accounted for accurately on the schedule.

**Current year status:** Partially corrected. Noted minor errors that were reported in the management letter.



## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

Ohio Rev. Code Section 117.53 states "the auditor of state shall identify whether the school district or community school has adopted an anti-harassment policy in accordance with Section 3313.666 of the Revised Code. This determination shall be recorded in the audit report. The auditor of state shall not prescribe the content or operation of any anti-harassment policy adopted by a school district or community school."

Accordingly, we have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the Board, solely to assist the Board in evaluating whether Hamilton City School District (the District) has adopted an anti-harassment policy in accordance with Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666. Management is responsible for complying with this requirement. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the Board. Consequently; we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

1. We noted the Board adopted an anti-harassment policy at its meeting on June 10, 2003 and adopted the revised policy on January 9, 2008.

2. We read the policy, noting it included the following requirements from Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666(B):

- A statement prohibiting harassment, intimidation, or bullying of any student on school property or at school-sponsored events;
- (2) A definition of harassment, intimidation, or bullying that includes the definition in division (A) of Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666;
- (3) A procedure for reporting prohibited incidents;
- (4) A requirement that school personnel report prohibited incidents of which they are aware to the school principal or other administrator designated by the principal;
- (5) A requirement that parents or guardians of any student involved in a prohibited incident be notified and, to the extent permitted by section 3319.321 of the Revised Code and the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 571, 20 U.S.C. 1232q, as amended, have access to any written reports pertaining to the prohibited incident;
- (6) A procedure for documenting any prohibited incident that is reported;
- (7) A procedure for responding to and investigating any reported incident;
- (8) A strategy for protecting a victim from additional harassment, intimidation, or bullying, and from retaliation following a report;

160 north breiel blvd. middletown, oh 45042

**1** Www.cshco.com p. 513.424.5000 f. 513.422.7882

- (9) A disciplinary procedure for any student guilty of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, which shall not infringe on any student's rights under the first amendment to the Constitution of the United States;
- (10)A requirement that the district administration semiannually provide the president of the district board a written summary of all reported incidents and post the summary on its web site, if the district has a web site, to the extent permitted by section 3319.321 of the Revised Code and the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 571, 20 U.S.C. 1232q, as amended.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on compliance with the anti-harassment policy. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Claik Scharfer, Hockett 1 6.

Middletown, Ohio December 15, 2009

···· ·· ·



At Clark Schaefer Hackett, we are the sum of our individuals. Each team member's training and experience are well-suited for each client's purpose and goals. We are committed to providing insightful and customized service — from efficient compliance to sophisticated consulting — to help each client prosper today and plan for future success.

cincinnati columbus dayton middletown springfield

www.cshco.com





# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Hamilton, Ohio

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009







# **BOARD OF EDUCATION**



Glenn Stitsinger, D.D.S. President



George N. Jonson, Esq. Vice-President



Larry Bowling Member



Dave Davidson Member



Anna Harvey Member



Janet Baker Superintendent



Robert A. Hancock, C.P.A. Treasurer

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

of the

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

# HAMILTON, OHIO

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Glenn Stitsinger, D.D.S. George N. Jonson, Esq. Larry Bowling David Davidson, Esq. Anna Harvey President Vice-President Member Member Member

# SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Janet Baker

# **ISSUED BY**

# **TREASURER'S OFFICE**

Robert A. Hancock, C.P.A. Treasurer



# **EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS**

- Extended learning areas are designed for tutoring, collaboration, discussion and small group activities.
- Extra wide hallways serve to expand learning space for student interaction.
- Each classroom is equipped with a sound system which enables teachers to amplify their voices, providing greater clarity in daily instruction.
- Larger classrooms have dividing walls for maximum teaching and learning flexibility.



*Staff storage and student lockers are located in each pod or wing of the schools.* 



New elementary schools will be rich in technologies.

Computer labs, scanners, printers, interactive white boards, student response systems and document cameras support active student learning.

Large gymnasiums will accommodate two classes at a time. Colorful numbers, letters and geometric shapes decorating the floor aid in forming lines or groups. Color-coordinated sound buffers on the walls reduce noise levels.

Large music and art rooms ensure students will receive a well rounded education through our fine arts offerings.

66 With these new buildings, now is the time to be creative and re-think how we do absolutely everything!

It would be short-sighted for us merely to continue what we have always done. **??** 

— Janet Baker, Superintendent

All guests must enter through secure and attractive front offices before entering the main section of the building.



# Hamilton City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# **Table of Contents**

Board Members Title Page

# I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Table of Contents   | i   |
|---|---|
| Letter of Transmittal   | v   |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement                                       | XV  |
| ASBO Certificate of Excellence  | xvi   |
| Organizational Chart  | xvii  |
| Appointed Officials   | xviii   |
| Consultants and Advisors  | xix   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |   |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 1   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                  | 3   |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |   |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:                                 |   |
| Statement of Net Assets   | 14  |
| Statement of Activities   | 15  |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |   |
|   |   |
|   | 16  |
|   | 10  |
|   | 18  |
|   | 20  |
|   | 22  |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 22  |
| Fiduciary Funds:  |   |
| Statement of Net Assets   | 23  |
| Statement of Changes in Net Assets                                    | 24  |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements                               | 25  |
|   | Letter of Transmittal<br>GFOA Certificate of Achievement<br>ASBO Certificate of Excellence<br>Organizational Chart<br>Appointed Officials<br>Consultants and Advisors<br><b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b><br>Independent Auditor's Report<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis<br>Basic Financial Statements:<br>Government-wide Financial Statements:<br>Statement of Net Assets<br>Statement of Net Assets<br>Statement of Activities<br>Fund Financial Statements:<br>Balance Sheet<br>Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Statement of Net<br>Assets of Governmental Activities<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities<br>Statement of Net Assets<br>Statement of Net Assets |

# Hamilton City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# Table of Contents (Continued)

Required Supplementary Information:

| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –         |           |
|--|-----------|
| Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund                | 48        |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information                                | 52        |
| Supplemental Section – Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: |           |
| Other Major Governmental Fund Descriptions                                 | 54        |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditure, and Changes in Fund Balance –            |           |
| Budget and Actual (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) for the following funds:      |           |
| Debt Service Fund  | 55        |
| Permanent Improvement Capital Projects Fund                                | 56        |
| Building Program Capital Projects Fund                                     | 59        |
| Capital Projects (CFAP) Fund   | 60        |
| Non-Major Governmental Fund Descriptions                                   | 61        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds                     | 65        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund         |           |
| Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds                                    | 66        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds                  | 67        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Capital Projects Funds                 | 73        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund         |           |
| Balances – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds                                 | 75        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund         |           |
| Balances – Non-Major Capital Projects Funds                                | 81        |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –           |           |
| Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) for the following funds:      |           |
| Insurance Replacement  | 83        |
| TV Hamilton  | 84        |
| Public School Support  | 85        |
| Other Grants   | 86        |
| Classroom Facilities Maintenance   | 87        |
| Athletic Fund  | 88        |
| Auxiliary Service  | 90        |
| Management Information System  | 91        |
| Early Childhood Education  | 92        |
| Entry Year Program   | 93        |
| Network Connectivity   | 94        |
| School Net Professional Development  | 95        |
| Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant   | 96        |
| Alternative Schools  | 97        |
| Poverty Based Assistance   | 98        |
| Miscellaneous State Grants   | 99<br>100 |
| Adult Basic Education  | 100       |
| Title VI-B   | 101       |
| Carl D. Perkins  | 102       |

## Table of Contents (Continued)

# Hamilton City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

| Bilingual Education Program (Title III)                                 | 103 |
|---|-----|
| Title I   | 104 |
| Title V   | 106 |
| Drug Free Schools   | 107 |
| Title VI-B Preschool  | 108 |
| Improving Teacher Quality   | 109 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Grants  | 110 |
| Food Service  | 111 |
| Uniform School Supplies   | 112 |
| Vocational Rotary   | 113 |
| Adult Education   | 114 |
| Miscellaneous Capital Projects  | 115 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 117 |

# **III. Statistical Section**

| Statistical Section Contents                                     | 118 |
|--|-----|
| Schedule 1: Net Assets by Component                              | 119 |
| Schedule 2: Changes in Net Assets                                | 120 |
| Schedule 3: Fund Balances by Governmental Funds                  | 121 |
| Schedule 4: Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Changes |     |
| In Fund Balances   | 123 |
| Schedule 5: Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 125 |
| Schedule 6: Property Tax Rates                                   | 127 |
| Schedule 7: Principal Property Tax Payers                        | 128 |
| Schedule 8: Property Tax Levies and Collection                   | 129 |
| Schedule 9: Outstanding Debt by Type                             | 131 |
| Schedule 10: Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 132 |
| Schedule 11: Legal Debt Margin Information                       | 133 |
| Schedule 12: Demographic and Economic Statistics                 | 135 |
| Schedule 13: Principal Employers                                 | 136 |
| Schedule 14: Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function | 137 |
| Schedule 15: Operating Statistics                                | 138 |
| Schedule 16: School Building Information                         | 139 |

# This Page Intentionally Left Blank



December 15, 2009

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Hamilton City School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Hamilton City School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, is hereby submitted. This report was prepared by the Treasurer's Office, and includes the unqualified opinion of our independent auditors, Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. The CAFR conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and was prepared in conformance with the standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

The CAFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The <u>Introductory</u> <u>Section</u> includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The <u>Financial Section</u> includes the basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors report on the financial statements and schedules. The <u>Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

GAAP also require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the MD&A. The District's MD&A follows the report of the independent auditors.

Copies of this report will be widely distributed throughout the District. A copy will be sent to all school buildings, the Chamber of Commerce, major taxpayers, Lane Public Library, Standard and Poor's financial rating service, various financial institutions, the District's business advisory council, and any other interested parties.

This report includes all funds which the District has fiduciary control. The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, and vocational levels; a broad range

of co-curricular and extracurricular activities; adult and community education offerings; special education programs and community recreation facilities.

In addition to providing these general activities, the District acts as fiscal agent for state funds distributed to parochial schools located within the District boundaries. Therefore, in accordance with GASB Statement 24, this fiduciary responsibility is included in the reporting entity as a special revenue fund. The parochial schools served are St. Ann's, St. Joseph, St. Peter-in-Chains, Immanuel Lutheran, and Stephen T. Badin High School. While these organizations are similar in operations and services provided, each is a separate and distinct entity whose financial statements are not included in this report.

The District's Board of Education also serves as the statutory overseer of the Lane Public Library (the Library). As provided by Ohio law, the Board of Education appoints trustees to the Library and approves the Library's annual tax budget. However, the District is not financially accountable for the activities of the Library. Furthermore, the District has only ministerial approval of the Library's tax budget and can not amend the budget. The trustees are charged with the responsibility of managing the Library's overall operations and the Library is a separate entity for financial reporting. Accordingly, the Library's financial position is not included in this report.

# **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The District services an area of 19.85 square miles. Approximately 98% of the area is in the City of Hamilton. The entire District is located in Butler County, and its boundaries generally correspond with the City of Hamilton, the county seat.

The City of Hamilton is located in southwestern Ohio, midway between Dayton and Cincinnati. It offers an abundant supply of productive resources and proximity to both national and international marketplaces. With nearly two-thirds of the total United States population, income, and manufacturing activity within overnight transportation of the region, Hamilton is considered a prime location for market oriented firms.

The unemployment rate for the city of Hamilton increased to 12.1% in June 2009, up from 6.6% in June 2008 according to the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services. The nation's unadjusted unemployment rate was 9.5% for June 2009, up from 5.5% in June 2008. The unadjusted unemployment rate for the state of Ohio in June 2009 was 11.1%, up from 6.6% in June 2008. Employment in the state of Ohio was 5,100,200 in June 2009.

Hamilton's largest manufacturing industry is paper. The second largest industry is healthcare due to Fort Hamilton Hospital. The next largest industry is services due to the location of the Butler County Administrative Offices located in downtown Hamilton.

# The District and Its Facilities

The District's enrollment has slightly increased over the past year. The District had an enrollment of 9,051 students compared to 9,000 students for the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2008. This is the second consecutive year with an enrollment increase. Prior to FY2008, there were nine consecutive years that the District's enrollment had decreased.

The District's facilities for FY2009 included 13 neighborhood elementary schools, two junior high schools, one freshman school, one comprehensive high school (grades 10-12), one alternative school, a

maintenance building, a transportation facility, a central food service warehouse, a central office building, and several athletic fields.

As of June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2009 the district had eight new elementary schools under construction, with construction concluding in August 2009 for four of those eight which will be operating in the 2009/2010 school year. As of the date of this report the district had the four new elementary schools under construction plus a reconstruction of our Wilson Middle School and an addition to our high school under way.

# **Organization of the District**

The Board of Education of the Hamilton City School District (the Board) is a five-member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District's tax dollars, and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

The Board members represent a cross section of professions found in Hamilton. The Board members on June 30, 2009 were as follows:

| Service as a Board Member              |          |          |                  |  |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|--|
| Board Member                           | Began    | Expires  | Profession       |  |
| Glenn Stitsinger, D.D.S President      | 01/01/86 | 12/31/09 | Dentist          |  |
| George N. Jonson, Esq., Vice-President | 01/01/82 | 12/31/09 | Lawyer           |  |
| Larry Bowling                          | 01/01/88 | 12/31/11 | Insurance Agent  |  |
| Anna Harvey                            | 01/01/02 | 12/31/09 | Customer Service |  |
|  |          |          | Representative   |  |
| David Davidson, Esq.                   | 09/11/07 | 12/31/11 | Lawyer           |  |

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for all education and support operations. Mrs. Janet Baker was appointed Superintendent on June 16, 1992. Mrs. Baker has been in the education profession for 39 years; 3 years as a teacher, and 36 years in administration. Mrs. Baker has a BS in Education from Miami University and a ME from Eastern Kentucky University, and has taken several semester hours of education beyond a master's degree.

The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing all payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets, and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law. Mr. Robert A. Hancock, CPA was appointed Treasurer on October 11, 1993. Mr. Hancock, a Certified Public Accountant, has been in the government finance profession for 25 years; 4 years in the government auditing profession, and 21 years as a school district treasurer. Mr. Hancock has a BA with majors in Accounting and Business from Bluffton College.

# **Employee Relations**

The District currently has approximately 1,362 full-time and part-time employees. There are five organizations representing District employees. Due to the recent economic uncertainties, the five labor organizations representing District employees agreed with the Board to delay negotiations that would

cover the 2009-2010 and the 2010-2011 school years. The agreements that were in place for the 2007-2008 and 2008-2009 will remain in place until the negotiations resume and agreements are settled.

The Hamilton City Organization of School Administrators and Supervisors (HCOSAS) represent the District's administrators. The Hamilton Classroom Teachers Association (HCTA) represents district teachers and educational specialists for collective bargaining purposes. Classified employees are represented by three bargaining units depending on the position held with the District. They are as follows:

- The District's bus drivers are represented by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees Chapter 711 (OAPSE 711);
- The District's clerical personnel are represented by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees Chapter 151 (OAPSE 151); and
- The District's maintenance and food service employees are represented by the American Federation of State, Municipal, and County Employees (AFSCME 468).

# **Services Provided**

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by the Ohio Revised Code or Board directives. The District's fleet of buses provides transportation services to public and parochial students. Many of the District's students walk to school due to the proximity of neighborhood schools to student population centers.

The food service department serves meals daily at the District's seventeen school lunchrooms. The District's food service department also operates a central warehouse for federal commodities and bulk purchase food items.

In addition to transportation and school lunch support services offered to children in the District, students also receive guidance, psychological, and health services free of charge. The guidance services are designed to help a student match their natural skills with vocational and/or academic programs to help them achieve their full potential in life. Psychological services offer a wide variety of help to students ranging from early developmentally handicapped identification to drug and behavior counseling. Health services provide limited medical services free of charge to many of Hamilton's youths who otherwise would be unable to have access to these basic needs.

At the center of the District's services are the instructional programs. The District offers regular instructional programs daily to students in grades kindergarten through twelve. The District serves students with an interest in specific trades through vocational education. The District also serves children who need individual instruction, who are physically or mentally handicapped, or who are academically gifted. These students receive services through the wide array of special education programs offered in the District.

Programs are also offered to adults in the community through the adult education and adult basic education programs. These programs are designed to offer continuing education to non-traditional students and to help adults obtain a high school diploma. Finally, there are several academic and athletic programs, which students can participate in to provide a number of enriching experiences. Many lessons and activities provide a lifetime of memories to Hamilton's students.

# Major Initiatives and Events – FY 2009

# **Board Decides on Partial Replacement of Wilson Middle School**

The Board of Education voted to selectively demolish or partially rebuild Wilson Middle School after the architects and state officials from the Ohio School Facilities Commission stated that the cost to rebuild would be about the same as to renovate. Wilson was built in the early 1930's and was four stories high. The new plans call for the school to be two stories high, which is easier to manage. It will also allow for better instruction – larger classrooms, the latest in technology and better safety and security for students, staff and community members. The architects have designed the new building around the newer media center and fine arts wing that was built in 2000. The new exterior look will have features of the former building such as brick color and front door design. The District is confident that the community will be proud of the renovated Wilson Middle School.

# School Construction is Boost to City Coffers

With the District's \$200 million Master Plan for Facilities over the next several years, the construction will generate more than \$2.3 million in new income taxes, according to the Greater Hamilton Chamber of Commerce. This investment in the community should generate about \$350 million in total regional economic activity. The figures were determined by a labor study completed by Turner Construction. The District is excited to be the catalyst on the resurgence of the city.

# Lincoln Elementary School Celebrates 100 Years

Staff and former teachers and alumni of Lincoln Elementary School planned year-long activities to celebrate the school's 100 years of serving children on North E Street. Activities included launching orange and black balloons the first week of school, holding a special recognition at a Hamilton High School football game for all alumni, celebrating Abraham Lincoln's birthday in February and selling special mementos such as shirts, sweatshirts and key chains. The school hosted a final farewell to the building in April and alumni traveled from all over to tour the building one more time and enjoy student performances. One 90 year old gentleman from Florida flew his private plane to Hamilton so that he and his sister could share fond memories with others.

# Teacher Wanda Day Named Educator of the Year

Wanda Day, a multiple disabilities teacher at Harrison Elementary School, was named the Harry T. Wilks' Educator of the Year for 2008. Called "a catalyst who sees opportunities where others see handicaps", Day has a career that spans 25 years. Day received a \$3,000 honorarium for the school and the four finalists – Therese Jordan, Monroe Elementary; Zellene Miller, career development coordinator, Hamilton High School; Tari McKee, music teacher at Lincoln Elementary; and Donna Weber, principal of St. Ann's – received a \$500 honorarium.

# **Groundbreakings Continue for Four New Elementary Schools**

As the Master Plan for Facilities continued, the District hosted four more groundbreakings in the fall for Crawford Woods, Highland, Brookwood and Riverview elementary schools. Students performed songs while school, city, county and state officials spoke of the generosity of the community in passing the bond issue and the excitement and economic development that these new schools will generate. These four schools will open in 2010.

# Kenny Brockman Honored as Top Bus Driver

In celebration of National School Bus Safety Week, students in the District were asked to write an essay describing their favorite bus driver. Monroe Elementary sixth grader Rachel Swartz said that Mr. Brockman "always says good morning, hello and how's your day. He is always on time and will always make a joke. Even though he is nice, he is very strict. That is why Kenny is awesome." The District commends Brockman for this well deserved honor, along with the many other dedicated bus drivers who serve our students each day.

# **Elementary Schools Host and Celebrate Final Year**

With the building of eight new elementary schools within the next two years, several of the current elementary schools planned closing celebrations for the 2008 – 2009 school year. Students, staff, parents and former alumni and staff members from Adams, Buchanan, Grant, Hayes, Jefferson, Lincoln, Madison, Monroe and Pierce created great send offs for the schools as they hosted various activities and events through the year. All community members were invited to celebrate the years that the buildings, ages 50 to 100 years old, served to literally thousands of students.

# **Teacher Earns National Board Certification**

Terry Haynes-Toney, a visual arts teacher for the Hamilton City School District, was among 175 Ohio teachers who joined the ranks of National Board Certified teacher, the highest credential in the teaching profession. The certification process measures what accomplished teachers and school counselors should know and be able to do through a rigorous, performance-based assessment that takes one to three years to complete. She earned her certification in less than one year.

# **Governor Strickland Visits District**

Governor Ted Strickland visited the Hamilton Freshman School as part of his statewide tour of Ohio schools to outline his education reform and school funding plans. After the tour, Gov. Strickland said the District is doing "much of what we are asking schools across the state to do." He commended the District for the various programs in place and for devoting so much effort to Character Education. City, county and other state officials, along with many representatives from local social and civic organizations, were also invited to tour the school and listen to Gov. Strickland's remarks.

# HHS Career Tech Program Earns High Marks from State

Students enrolled in the Hamilton High School Career Technical Education Programs earned the top spot in two out of three performance indicators among regional career technical programs. Students scored high in secondary school completion or graduation -98%, and technical skill attainment -83%. The performance results were based on baseline data, according to Mr. Herb Dietz, HHS Career Technical Education Director.

# Miller named 2009 YWCA Woman of the Year

Zellene Miller, Career Development Coordinator of the Hamilton City School District, was named as the 2009 YWCA Woman of the Year. The Y said Miller exemplifies the mission of the Y and has made a difference in the lives of many Butler County residents. Miller is passionate about her job and about the students she helps. She said mentors encouraged her as a youth and she wants to do the same. The District applauds Miller for the many students she has reached throughout her 18 year career.

# **District Receives Vision 2020 Award**

The Character Education Initiative, spearheaded by Superintendent Janet Baker and implemented by Director of Social Responsibility Jim Place, received the city's Vision 2020 Award for Education. The Initiative seeks to instill five character traits in students, staff and the community – honesty, personal responsibility, compassion, acceptance and respect.

# Joyce Named Winner in David Thiel Memorial Award

Hamilton High School teacher Andrea Joyce won the annual David Thiel Memorial Award which supports collaboration and team building. An educator for 28 years, Joyce was described as "an exemplary teacher. She is a professional and attends to all the details and has a heart for children." She, along with all the other nominees, were recognized at a Board of Education meeting where they were all commended by the Board members and Superintendent.

# Local Three Star General is HHS Commencement Speaker

Hamilton native and 1973 graduate of Taft High School, Rick Lynch, was the commencement speaker for the Class of 2009. He commands the III Armored Corps Division in Ft. Hood, Texas, which has 63,000 troops and 150,000 families. He told the Class of 2009 to serve others. "Do every job the best that you can and focus on service. You don't have to be in the military to serve. There's a variety of things you can do. It's all about service." His motivational speech was capped off with a standing ovation from the crowd at Millett Hall on Miami University Oxford campus. Having served in the US Army for 32 years, Lynch led the surge of troops to Iraq in 2007 and is scheduled to return there in February 2010 to prepare the removal of all troops by 2011. The District is quite proud of this distinguished alumnus.

# **Financial Information**

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing accounting entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a cash basis system of accounting as prescribed by the Auditor of State. Cash basis accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Board approved a conversion to GAAP for financial reporting beginning with the 1990 fiscal year.

# **Internal Controls**

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. These controls also ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

# Single Audit Act

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the District.

As part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

# **Budgetary Controls**

The District maintains its accounts, appropriations, and other financial records in accordance with the procedures established and prescribed by the Auditor of State. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the individual fund level. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system to assist in budgetary control. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and not reappropriated. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

In order to comply with Ohio budgetary law, the School District amends the appropriations during the last week of the fiscal year. Since little or no financial transactions are completed after this amendment, the budget versus actual variance is typically insignificant. Amendments are properly approved in accordance with Ohio law.

# **Other Information**

# Awards:

# **GFOA Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Hamilton City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The District believes that its current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet to the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and the District is submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

# **ASBO** Certificate of Excellence

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence on Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 to the District. This is the 14th consecutive year the District has received this award. This award certifies that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 substantially conforms to the principles and standards financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business Officials. This award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. Management believes the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, which will be submitted to ASBO for review, will again conform to ASBO's principles and standards as well.

# **Independent Audit**

State statutes require an annual audit by independent accountants or the State Auditor's Office. Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co. conducted the District's 2009 fiscal year audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act as amended in 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

# Acknowledgments

The preparation and publication of this report on a timely basis could not have been possible without the cooperation of the entire Treasurer's Office.

And finally, this report would not have been possible without the support and interest of the Board. Without their leadership and commitment to excellence this report would not be possible.

Sincerely,

net Baken

Baker Superintendent

Robert A. Hancock, CPA

Treasurer

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Hamilton City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

**Executive Director** 



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

angel Retimen

President

John D. Marad

**Executive Director** 

Counselors Teachers Principals Assistant Principals School Assistant Treasurer Student Services Secondary Gifted Director of Fine Coordinator of Director of Education Treasurer Arts Superintendent for Instruction Associate Hamilton City School District Director of Adult Gifted Education Coordinator of Coordinator of and Vocational Media Center Director of Instructional **Organizational Chart** Instruction Education Citizens of Hamilton Board of Education Business & Planning Administrative Transportation Food Service Assistant for Contracted Contracted Director: Director: Communications Director of Director of Planning &**Custodial Services** Construction Services Maintenance Contracted Contracted Director: Director: Superintendent Athletic Director **Pupil Personnel** Director of Superintendent for Human Resources Assistant

#### Hamilton City School District Appointed Officials

| Official                   | Title   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Mrs. Janet Baker           | Superintendent  |
| Mr. Robert A. Hancock, CPA | Treasurer   |
| Mrs. Barbara Fuerbacher    | Associate Superintendent of Instruction   |
| Dr. Everett Mann           | Administrative Assistant of Business and Planning<br>and State and Federal Programs |
| Mrs. Kathy Leist           | Administrative Assistant for Human Resources  |
| Mr. Jim Boerke             | Director of Planning and Construction Services                                      |
| Mrs. Joni Copas            | Director of Communications  |
| Mr. Bill Valerius          | Director of Pupil Personnel   |
| Mrs. Joan Avery            | Director of Instruction   |
| Mr. Tim Carr               | Director of Student Services  |
| Mr. Herbert Dietz          | Director of Adult and Vocational Education  |
| Mr. Laurin Sprague         | Director of Fine Arts   |
| Mr. Mike Burns             | Director of Custodial Services  |
| Mr. Lee Wallace            | Director of Maintenance   |
| Ms. Becky Goosey           | Director of Transportation  |
| Ms. Cinde Gorbandt         | Director of Food Service  |
| Mr. Michael Schlereth      | Assistant Treasurer   |
| Mr. Michael Dellapina      | Athletic Director   |
| Mr. Clair Brustkern        | Coordinator of Instructional Media Center   |
| Mrs. Karen Qualls          | Coordinator of Secondary Gifted Education   |

#### Architect

Steed-Hammond-Paul 82 Williams Avenue Hamilton, Ohio 45011

#### **Independent Auditor**

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett, & Co. 160 N. Breiel Blvd Middletown, Ohio 45042

#### Legal Council

Ennis, Roberts, & Fischer Attorneys at Law 121 West Ninth Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

#### **Official Depositories**

Fifth Third Bank Third and High Streets Hamilton, Ohio 45011

Lebanon Citizen National Bank 794 NW Washington Boulevard Hamilton, Ohio 45013

#### Health Insurance - 3rd Party Administrator

Allied Benefits S. LaSalle Street, Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60604

#### **Bond Council**

Peck, Shaffer, & Williams 201 E. Fifth Street, Suite 900 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

#### **Investment Counselor**

Seasongood & Mayer 414 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Scheper & McGowan 2 South Third Street Hamilton, Ohio 45011

First Financial Bank Third and High Streets Hamilton, Ohio 45011

State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio 1228 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## This Page Intentionally Left Blank





#### **ENERGY & COST EFFICIENCY**

*There are many features in the new buildings that promote energy efficiency and cost effectiveness.* 

- Buildings are positioned North-South to limit sun exposure which reduces afternoon heat and glare.
- Sloping metal roofs prevent leakage and have a life expectancy of 50 years or longer.
- High-efficiency HVAC and mechanical systems reduce energy use, resulting in financial savings.
- Daylight "harvesting" minimizes the need for artificial lighting with sloped ceilings allowing more natural light into the classrooms.
- Occupancy sensors automatically switch off lights when rooms are vacant.
- Materials in the buildings are chosen to be hypoallergenic and environmentally safe.

#### **NEW SCHOOLS GO GREEN!**



Students learn good health habits as they wash their hands under the watchful eye of their teacher.



Classrooms have natural light with interior lights shutting off automatically to conserve energy.

#### WWW.HAMILTONCITYSCHOOLS.COM



533 Dayton Street P.O. Box 627 Hamilton, Ohio 45012

#### **SAFETY & SECURITY**

- Designated staff parking, along with separate bus and parent drop-off will enhance traffic flow and minimize congestion.
- Secure entrances to the school are designed so that all visitors must enter through main office.
- Hallways are extra wide for better traffic flow of students.
- Visible signage will guide students and staff in case of emergencies.
- Security cameras enhance safety by recording inside and outside activities.
- Designated sections of the buildings can be secured when not is use.
- Fire strobes, horns and lights guide students and staff safely to the exits.



*Every elementary library collection has been updated with purchases of 3,000-5,000 new books.* 



*Two separate playgrounds will provide outdoor space for students to enjoy recess with age appropriate equipment.* 



Cubbies are in each pre-school and kindergarten classroom which will help organize students and hold their personal items.

#### BRIDGEPORT



Hamilton High School tennis courts are built behind Bridgeport.

#### LINDEN



#### FAIRWOOD



#### RIDGEWAY





**BROOKWOOD** 

FYI:

Master Plan For Facilities Continues



HIGHLAND

#### PHASE II ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ARE ON SCHEDULE TO OPEN FALL 2010!

#### **CRAWFORD WOODS**



Minor renovations to Garfield Middle School continue, along with the partial replacement of Wilson Middle School.

A new physical education building is being constructed at Hamilton High School, with the current gymnasium being remodeled into a much larger cafeteria. Classroom renovations will complete the project in 2011.





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton City School District, Ohio (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the School District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the government activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton City School District as of June 30, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 15, 2009 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis and the budgetary comparison information on pages 3-13 and 48-52, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

160 north breiel blvd. middletown, oh 45042

> www.cshco.com p. 513.424.5000 f. 513.422.7882

Our audit was conducted for the purposes of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Clark Scharfer Hachetter C.

Middletown, Ohio December 15, 2009

Management's discussion and analysis of the Hamilton City School District's financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The purpose of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole. The transmittal letter and notes to the financial statements will also enhance your understanding of the District's financial statements.

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This report is a series of financial statements and notes to those financial statements. The statements are organized in a manner that enhances the reader's understanding of the District's financial condition as a whole. The report then continues to provide increasingly detailed financial information about specific financial activities for those readers that desire more in depth information.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- Total program expenses were \$97.8 million during FY 2009 compared to \$100.5 million during FY 2008, a decrease of \$2.7 million or 2.7%. A majority of the difference is due to the reduction of expenses in support services.
- Total operating grants and contributions were \$18.1 million during FY 2009 compared to \$17.7 million during FY 2008, an increase 1.9%.
- Total outstanding bonded debt was reduced by \$2,560,000 in fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The balance is now \$105,625,000.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** – The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the District's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the

underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal years (e.g., uncollected taxes).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of associated costs through users fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, administration, operation and maintenance of plant, and extracurricular activities. The District does not have any business-type activities.

**Fund Financial Statements** – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

*Governmental Funds* – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for government activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District accounts for its activities using many individual governmental funds. The most significant funds, known as major funds, are reported in separate columns in the governmental fund financial statements. These statements provide detailed information about the individual major funds – unlike the government-wide financial statements, which report on the District as a whole. The District's major funds include the following: General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Permanent Improvement Fund, and Building Program Fund and Capital Projects Fund. Data for the other governmental funds are combined in a single aggregated column.

*Fiduciary Funds* – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's programs.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** – The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to understanding the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

#### A. Net Assets at Fiscal Year End

The following table presents a condensed summary of the District's overall financial position at the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 and June 30, 2009.

|   | FY 2008<br>Governmental<br>Activities<br>(In Millions) | FY 2009<br>Governmental<br>Activities<br>(In Millions) |
|---|--|--|
| Assets:                                 |  |  |
| Current and Other Assets                | \$244.8  | \$192.5  |
| Capital Assets                          | 83.5   | 146.1  |
| Total Assets                            | 328.3  | 338.6  |
| Liabilities:                            |  |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities                   | 119.0  | 116.7  |
| Other Liabilities                       | 52.1   | 58.7   |
| Total Liabilities                       | 171.1  | 175.4  |
| Net Assets:                             |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt | 30.2   | 87.1   |
| Restricted                              | 136.2  | 85.7   |
| Unrestricted                            | (9.2)  | (9.6)  |
| Total Net Assets                        | \$157.2  | \$163.2  |

Current and other assets represent \$192.5 million in FY 2009 compared to \$244.8 million in FY 2008. This decrease is primarily caused by a decrease in intergovernmental receivables as the construction funding winds down. Capital assets represent \$146.1 million in FY 2009 compared to \$83.5 million in FY 2008. Total assets increased to \$338.6 million in FY 2009, an increase of 3.1% compared to FY 2008. The District is in the final stages of a \$225 million building project which will cause our total assets to continue to increase over the next few years.

The District's long-term liabilities decreased \$2.3 million compared to FY 2008 as debt is paid down. The District's other liabilities increased \$6.6 million (or 12.6%) during FY 2009. This is mainly due to a \$6.4 million increase in Contracts Payable (related to new school construction). Overall, the District's total liabilities increased \$4.3 million or 2.5% during FY 2009.

Investments in capital assets represent 53.3% of the District's net assets. Capital assets are used primarily to provide educational services to the community and the value of net capital assets is not available for future spending.

The District has \$85.7 million (or 52.5%) of its net assets restricted for specific purposes primarily related to the construction projects in progress as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. Unrestricted net assets could be used for additional educational needs in future periods, but the District currently has a deficit of (\$9.6) million of net assets in this category (using the full accrual basis of accounting).

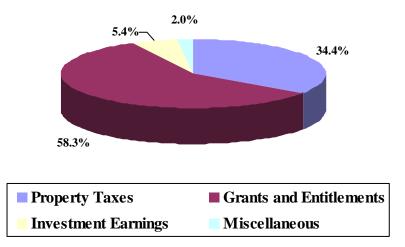
#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### B. Governmental Activities during FY 2009

| <u> </u>                           | FY 2008<br>Governmental<br>Activities | FY 2009<br>Governmental<br>Activities |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues:                          |                                       |                                       |
| Program Revenues:                  |                                       |                                       |
| Charges for Services               | \$996,153                             | \$1,003,260                           |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 17,730,797                            | 18,062,963                            |
| Capital Grants and Contributions   | 87,386                                | 82,343                                |
| Total Program Revenues             | 18,814,336                            | 19,148,566                            |
| General Revenues:                  |                                       |                                       |
| Property Taxes                     | 29,432,486                            | 29,094,530                            |
| Grants and Entitlements            | 172,343,356                           | 49,320,131                            |
| Investment Earnings                | 3,227,422                             | 4,584,294                             |
| Miscellaneous                      | 1,695,518                             | 1,661,846                             |
| <b>Total General Revenues</b>      | 206,698,782                           | 84,660,801                            |
| Total Revenues                     | \$225,513,118                         | \$103,809,367                         |
| Expenses:                          |                                       |                                       |
| Instruction                        | 51,918,983                            | 53,095,419                            |
| Support Services                   | 35,289,305                            | 31,584,716                            |
| Food Service Operations            | 4,773,938                             | 5,058,285                             |
| Extracurricular Activities         | 3,245,118                             | 2,923,107                             |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt         | 5,266,849                             | 5,159,570                             |
| Total Expenses                     | 100,494,193                           | 97,821,097                            |
| Change in Net Assets               | 125,018,925                           | 5,988,270                             |
| Beginning Net Assets               | 32,179,803                            | 157,198,728                           |
| Ending Net Assets                  | \$157,198,728                         | \$163,186,998                         |

#### **General Revenue Sources**



Program revenues account for \$19.1 million or 18.4% of the District's total revenues. This is primarily due to the Districts' aggressive approach to seeking grant funding, which totaled \$18.1 million. This represents a slight increase of 1.9% when compared to total grant funding in FY 2008. Program revenues are those derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the District's taxpayers or citizens, as a whole. Program revenues reduce the net cost of the program that is to be financed from the district's general revenues. On the statement of activities, these revenues are deducted from the expenses of their functions and programs.

The major components of general revenues are property taxes (\$29.1 million or 34.4%) and grants and entitlements (\$49.3 million or 58.3%). The District's property tax revenue decreased \$337,956 in FY 2009, due to property reassessments, when compared to total property tax revenues received during FY 2008. Investment earnings were up \$1.4 million in FY 2009, primarily due to an increase in cash available to be invested. The District's reliance on grants and entitlements funding decreased in FY 2009 by \$123 million, a decrease of 71.3% when compared to the District total grants and entitlements funding received during FY 2008. This had to do with the OSFC funding for new school construction in the amount of \$124.9 million booked in FY2008.

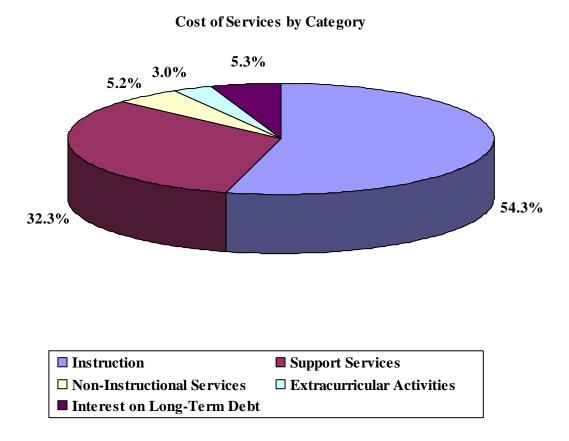
The following table presents the total cost of each of the District's primary services and the comparative net cost after deducting the revenues generated by each function.

|  |                   |              | <b>Revenue</b> as |              |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Total Cost</b> | Program      | a Percent of      | Net Cost of  |
|  | of Services       | Revenue      | <b>Total Cost</b> | Service      |
| Instruction                            | \$53,095,419      | \$9,438,351  | 17.8%             | \$43,657,068 |
| Support Services                       | 31,584,716        | 5,014,215    | 15.9%             | 26,570,501   |
| Non-Instructional Services             | 5,058,285         | 4,696,000    | 92.8%             | 362,285      |
| Extracurricular Activities             | 2,923,107         | -            | 0.0%              | 2,923,107    |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt             | 5,159,570         | -            | 0.0%              | 5,159,570    |
| Totals                                 | \$97,821,097      | \$19,148,566 | 19.6%             | \$78,672,531 |
|  |                   |              |                   |              |
| <i>Source:</i> Statement of Activities |                   |              |                   |              |

#### **Governmental Activities**

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion & Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009



Under the full accrual basis of accounting, total instruction costs increased from \$51.9 million to \$53.1 million (or 2.3%). The increase in instruction costs was necessary to meet the needs for the activities in Regular Instruction. Total support services costs decreased \$3.7 million (or 10.5%) from \$35.3 million to \$31.6 million during FY 2009. This reason for this decrease in support services cost is due to reduction of support staff in Administrative and Operations/Maintenance functions to right size expenses and operate more efficiently.

The total costs of services decreased \$2.7 million in FY2009 compared to FY2008 and program revenue increased \$334,230 in FY 2009. The increase in program revenue along with the decrease in service costs resulted in a \$3 million or 3.7% decrease in net cost of services.

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S MAJOR FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds**

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the Balance Sheet) reported a combined fund balance of \$97.7 million. The unreserved fund balance can be a useful tool in measuring the District's net resources available for expenditure at the end of the fiscal year. The District has five major governmental funds. Of the \$32.1 million of net unreserved fund balance available at fiscal year end, 100% of that is in the Permanent Improvement Fund, Debt Service Fund, Building Program Fund and Capital Projects Fund (CFAP) and is associated with the ongoing capital improvement projects for which spending priorities have been established.

#### General Fund

Equity in pooled cash and investments stands at \$6.0 million as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 as compared to \$5.0 million as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. Taxes receivable of \$22.5 million represents one year's estimated annual tax receipts due to the fact that the District collects tax revenues one year in arrears. Taxes receivable for FY 2009 represents a \$868,819 decrease compared to FY 2008. Taxes receivable are not available to finance current operations.

Accrued wages and benefits quantify the dollar value of wages and benefits earned but not paid as of June 30, 2009. This is primarily due to teaching personnel that conclude their contractual obligations in early June but are paid on a 26-pay cycle that does not begin until September. Encumbrances represent orders for goods and services placed on or before June 30, 2009 that were not received and or paid for by June 30, 2009.

The General fund balance (using the modified accrual basis of accounting) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 was (\$4.3) million, an increase of \$786,821 (or 15.4%) compared to June 30, 2008.

#### Debt Service Fund

All bonded debt is required to be retired through the Debt Service Fund. Proceeds from the 4.4mil bond issue passed in May 1999 and the 4.91-mil bond issued passed in November 2006 are deposited in the Debt Service Fund and payments per the District's amortization schedule are made from the Debt Service Fund, as required. In FY 2009, the District received \$8.4 million of revenue in the Debt Service Fund and expended \$8 million, primarily in principal and interest payments on bonded debt.

#### Permanent Improvement Fund

The Permanent Improvement Fund accounts for interest earnings on bonds issued in May 1999 and November 2006, as well as the revenue generated from three inside mils. Annual revenue was \$5.9 million in FY 2009 while total expenditures were \$2.1 million. Expenditures in the Permanent Improvement Fund are for items that have a useful life of at least five years. The

District anticipates the majority of the remaining fund balance to be used in its current construction projects.

#### **Building Program Fund**

Proceeds from the \$72 million bonded debt issue from November 2006 were subsequently placed in the Building Program Fund. These proceeds will be used in the District OSFC construction project which began in FY 2007.

#### Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund (CFAP) was added as a major fund in fiscal year 2008 as activity started on the new building projects. In FY 2009, the District received \$66.5 million of revenue in the Capital Projects Fund and expended \$65.1 million.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared in accordance to Ohio law and is based on the budgetary basis of accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. The District's beginning General Fund budgeted expenditures for FY 2009 were \$69.5 million and the final budgeted expenditures for FY 2009 were \$69.7 million. The District's actual General Fund expenditures were \$67.1 million for FY2009. The District received revenues of \$706,050 more than the budget anticipated, primarily due to an increase in revenues generated from charges for services, tuition and fees and miscellaneous revenues.

The District uses the five-year forecast as the original budget document. Upon updating the financial forecast for changes in revenue and expenditure assumptions, the school appropriation process starts with the preparation of building budgets which are based on equal amounts per pupil. The District adds departmental budgets, which are based on program needs. Current operating costs including salaries, fringe benefits, utilities, etc. are combined to arrive at final appropriations. The appropriations must fall within the confines of the financial resources that the District has included in its financial forecast.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

As of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the District had \$146.1 million in capital assets, net of depreciation. Acquisitions for governmental activities totaled \$65.2 million, while annual depreciation was \$2.7 million. The majority of the District's acquisitions were the result of the District's continued progress on its facilities master plan. For more detailed information regarding capital assets, please see Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements.

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### **Debt Administration**

A summary of long-term debt obligations can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements.

In 1999, the District passed a 4.4-mil bond issue that raised \$45.0 million for additions, renovations, and new construction. During FY 2005, the District issued \$23.2 million of debt refunding bonds in order to retire an equal amount of principal from the 1999 bond issue. The interest rate on the refunding bonds is lower than the interest on the previously outstanding bonds. In November 2006, the District passed a 4.91- mil bond issued that raised \$72.0 million for renovations and new construction.

As of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the District had \$105.6 million in outstanding bonds with \$3 million of that amount due in one year. The District's overall legal debt margin is (\$20.9) million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The District received an exemption from the State of Ohio from the 9% debt limitation in order to participate in the Ohio School Facilities Commission's Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.

The projects in process or completed for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 includes the following:

- Construction of Bridgeport Elementary Building. Completed August 2009.
- Construction of Fairwood Elementary Building. Completed August 2009.
- Construction of Linden Elementary Building. Completed August 2009.
- Construction of Ridgeway Elementary Building. Completed August 2009.
- Construction of Brookwood Elementary Building.
- Construction of Crawford Woods Elementary Building.
- Construction of Highland Elementary Building.
- Construction of Riverview Elementary Building.

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

Like most districts in Ohio, the District's biggest general operating financial challenge is state funding for K-12 schools. Future increases in state funding will be dependent upon the State of Ohio's financial condition. The State Legislature has approved a new school funding formula known as the Ohio Evidence Based Model. This model will be phased in over the next 10 - 12 years. The FY2010 and FY2011 biennial state budget will provide 1% and 1.27% to the district.

Flat local tax revenues add to the financial concerns and will require the District to adjust expenditure priorities in order to balance the budget annually. The District is not currently projecting any revenue increase for the next four years. Additional revenue in the form of an operating levy may also need to be considered.

#### **Other Economic Factors:**

- The District is in its 16<sup>th</sup> year since a new operating levy was passed. While the District administration and the Board of Education are committed to making our financial resources stretch as far as possible, the level of future funding from the State of Ohio will dictate when the District needs the next operating levy.
- Prior to June 30, 2007, the District had experienced a slight yet steady decline in student population for ten years. Student population then grew slightly from June 30, 2007 to June 30, 2008 by 44 and grew another 51 students from June 30, 2008 to June 30, 2009. Future enrollment estimates have the District maintaining the current enrollment level.

#### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. Should you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact Robert A. Hancock, CPA, Treasurer of Hamilton City School District at the following address.

Hamilton City School District Attention: Robert A. Hancock, Treasurer 533 Dayton Street Hamilton, OH 45013

#### Hamilton City School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2009

|   | G  | overnmental<br>Activities |
|---|----|---------------------------|
| Assets:   |    |                           |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments               | \$ | 123,888,968               |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollectibles): |    |                           |
| Accounts  |    | 23,134                    |
| Interest  |    | 385,700                   |
| Intergovernmental                                   |    | 32,214,325                |
| Taxes   |    | 35,182,557                |
| Prepayments   |    | 2,047                     |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                    |    | 47,144                    |
| Deferred Charges                                    |    | 753,595                   |
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets                      |    | 80,956,872                |
| Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)                    |    | 65,122,047                |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 338,576,389               |
| Liabilities:  |    |                           |
| Accounts Payable                                    | \$ | 838,361                   |
| Contracts Payable                                   | Ψ  | 11,149,398                |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                          |    | 13,600,785                |
| Retainage Payable                                   |    | 2,019,981                 |
| Intergovernmental Payable                           |    | 233,395                   |
| Unearned Revenue                                    |    | 30,394,978                |
| Accrued Interest Payable                            |    | 435,484                   |
| Non-Current Liabilities:                            |    | 155,101                   |
| Due in One Year                                     |    | 3,321,931                 |
| Due in More Than One Year                           |    | 113,395,078               |
| Total Liabilities                                   | \$ | 175,389,391               |
|   | Ψ  | 110,000,001               |
| Net Assets:   |    |                           |
| Invested in Capital Assets (Net of Related Debt)    | \$ | 87,019,362                |
| Restricted For:                                     |    |                           |
| Debt Service  |    | 6,774,516                 |
| Capital Projects                                    |    | 76,275,329                |
| Other Purposes                                      |    | 2,699,178                 |
| Unrestricted  |    | (9,581,387)               |
| Net Assets  | \$ | 163,186,998               |

#### Hamilton City School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      |               |    | I                          | Progra    | am Revenues  |                       |            | Net Revenue<br>(Expense) and<br>Changes in<br>Net Assets |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
|                                      |               | Ch | arges for                  | Operating |              | for Operating Capital |            | Capital  |  |
|                                      |               |    | Services Grants and Grants |           | Grants and   |                       | ants and   | Governmental   |  |
|                                      | Expenses      | a  | nd Sales                   | Co        | ontributions | Con                   | tributions | Activities   |  |
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>      |               |    |                            |           |              |                       |            |  |  |
| Instruction:                         |               |    |                            |           |              |                       |            |  |  |
| Regular                              | \$ 39,532,242 | \$ | 41,156                     | \$        | 5,924,108    | \$                    | 54,000     | \$ (33,512,978)  |  |
| Special                              | 11,468,618    |    | -                          |           | 2,826,214    |                       | -          | (8,642,404)  |  |
| Vocational                           | 1,852,571     |    | 2,880                      |           | 337,930      |                       | -          | (1,511,761)  |  |
| Adult/Continuing                     | 241,988       |    | 4,963                      |           | 247,100      |                       | -          | 10,075   |  |
| Support Services:                    |               |    |                            |           |              |                       |            |  |  |
| Pupils                               | 7,127,220     |    | -                          |           | 1,623,097    |                       | 28,343     | (5,475,780)  |  |
| Instructional Staff                  | 5,905,935     |    | -                          |           | 2,957,511    |                       | -          | (2,948,424)  |  |
| Board of Education                   | 377,584       |    | -                          |           | -            |                       | -          | (377,584)  |  |
| Administration                       | 5,064,566     |    | -                          |           | 339,546      |                       | -          | (4,725,020)  |  |
| Fiscal                               | 1,163,968     |    | -                          |           | -            |                       | -          | (1,163,968)  |  |
| Business                             | 361,888       |    | -                          |           | -            |                       | -          | (361,888)  |  |
| Operations and Maintenance           | 7,953,410     |    | -                          |           | 56,136       |                       | -          | (7,897,274)  |  |
| Pupil Transportation                 | 2,755,787     |    | -                          |           | -            |                       | -          | (2,755,787)  |  |
| Central                              | 874,358       |    | -                          |           | 9,582        |                       | -          | (864,776)  |  |
| Non-Instructional Services:          |               |    |                            |           |              |                       |            |  |  |
| Food Service Operations              | 5,058,285     |    | 954,261                    |           | 2,842,992    |                       | -          | (1,261,032)  |  |
| Community Services                   | -             |    | -                          |           | 898,747      |                       | -          | 898,747  |  |
| Extracurricular Activities           | 2,923,107     |    | -                          |           | -            |                       | -          | (2,923,107)  |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt           | 5,159,570     |    | -                          |           | -            |                       | -          | (5,159,570)  |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b> | \$ 97,821,097 | \$ | 1,003,260                  | \$        | 18,062,963   | \$                    | 82,343     | \$ (78,672,531)  |  |
| General Revenues:                    |               |    |                            |           |              |                       |            |  |  |

| General Revenues:                                |                |
|--|----------------|
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes      | 18,692,294     |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Services         | 7,386,198      |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Permanent Improvement | 3,016,038      |
| Grants and Entitlements:                         |                |
| State Funding                                    | 49,320,131     |
| Investment Earnings                              | 4,584,294      |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 1,661,846      |
| Total General Revenues                           | 84,660,801     |
| Change in Net Assets                             | 5,988,270      |
| Net Assets Beginning of Year                     | 157,198,728    |
| Net Assets End of Year                           | \$ 163,186,998 |

|   | General        |    | Debt<br>Service |    | Permanent<br>nprovement |    | Building<br>Program |
|---|----------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------|
| Assets:                                       |                |    |                 |    | •                       |    |                     |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments         | \$ 5,992,894   | \$ | 6,479,839       | \$ | 9,887,935               | \$ | 27,368,352          |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollecti | bles):         |    |                 |    |                         |    |                     |
| Accounts                                      | 13,294         |    | -               |    | -                       |    | 1,000               |
| Interest                                      | 42,649         |    | -               |    | 342,357                 |    | -                   |
| Intergovernmental                             | -              |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Taxes   | 22,505,542     |    | 8,643,413       |    | 3,608,559               |    | -                   |
| Interfund Loan Receivable                     | 655,020        |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Due from Other Funds                          | 34,410         |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Prepayments                                   | 2,047          |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory              | -              |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Total Assets                                  | \$29,245,856   | \$ | 15,123,252      | \$ | 13,838,851              | \$ | 27,369,352          |
| Liabilities:                                  |                |    |                 |    |                         |    |                     |
| Accounts Payable                              | \$ 343,284     | \$ | -               | \$ | 275,723                 | \$ | -                   |
| Contracts Payable                             | -              | +  | -               | Ŧ  | ,                       | Ŧ  | 511,676             |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                    | 11,405,948     |    | -               |    | 89,025                  |    | -                   |
| Retainage Payable                             |                |    | -               |    | -                       |    | 2,019,981           |
| Interfund Loans Payable                       | -              |    | -               |    | -                       |    | _,,                 |
| Intergovernmental Payable                     | 140,096        |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Due to Other Funds                            | -              |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Deferred Revenue                              | 21,673,850     |    | 8,279,838       |    | 3,664,667               |    | -                   |
| Total Liabilities                             | \$33,563,178   | \$ | 8,279,838       | \$ | 4,029,415               | \$ | 2,531,657           |
| Fund Balances:                                |                |    |                 |    |                         |    |                     |
| Reserved for:                                 |                |    |                 |    |                         |    |                     |
| Encumbrances                                  | \$ 572,251     | \$ | -               | \$ | 2,794                   | \$ | 3,659,640           |
| Inventory                                     | -              | +  | -               | Ŧ  | _,,,, -                 | Ŧ  | -                   |
| Prepayments                                   | 2.047          |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Property Taxes Available for Advance          | 857,532        |    | 363,575         |    | 120,371                 |    | -                   |
| Unreserved, Reported In:                      |                |    | )               |    | - ,                     |    |                     |
| General Fund                                  | (5,749,152)    |    | -               |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Debt Service Fund                             | -              |    | 6,479,839       |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Special Revenue Fund                          | -              |    |                 |    | -                       |    | -                   |
| Capital Projects Fund                         | -              |    | -               |    | 9,686,271               |    | 21,178,055          |
| Total Fund Balances                           | \$ (4,317,322) | \$ | 6,843,414       | \$ | 9,809,436               | \$ | 24,837,695          |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances           | \$29,245,856   | \$ | 15,123,252      | \$ | 13,838,851              | \$ | 27,369,352          |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Continued)

#### Hamilton City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2009

|   |    | Capital<br>Projects | Go | Other<br>vernmental<br>Funds | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds           |
|---|----|---------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|
| Assets:   |    |                     |    |                              |    |   |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments               | \$ | 70,250,193          | \$ | 3,909,755                    | \$ | 123,888,968                             |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollectibles): |    |                     |    |                              |    |   |
| Accounts  |    | -                   |    | 8,840                        |    | 23,134                                  |
| Interest  |    | -                   |    | 694                          |    | 385,700                                 |
| Intergovernmental                                   |    | 31,527,174          |    | 687,151                      |    | 32,214,325                              |
| Taxes   |    | -                   |    | 425,043                      |    | 35,182,557                              |
| Interfund Loan Receivable                           |    | -                   |    | -                            |    | 655,020                                 |
| Due from Other Funds                                |    | -                   |    | 36                           |    | 34,446                                  |
| Prepayments   |    | -                   |    | -                            |    | 2,047                                   |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                    |    | -                   |    | 47,144                       |    | 47,144                                  |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 101,777,367         | \$ | 5,078,663                    | \$ | 192,433,341                             |
| Liabilities:  |    |                     |    |                              |    |   |
| Accounts Payable                                    | \$ | -                   | \$ | 219,354                      | \$ | 838,361                                 |
| Contracts Payable                                   | Ψ  | 10,637,722          | Ŷ  |                              | Ψ  | 11,149,398                              |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                          |    |                     |    | 2,105,812                    |    | 13,600,785                              |
| Retainage Payable                                   |    | _                   |    | 2,105,012                    |    | 2,019,981                               |
| Interfund Loans Payable                             |    | _                   |    | 655,020                      |    | 655,020                                 |
| Intergovernmental Payable                           |    | _                   |    | 93,299                       |    | 233,395                                 |
| Due to Other Funds                                  |    | _                   |    | 34,446                       |    | 34,446                                  |
| Deferred Revenue                                    |    | 31,527,174          |    | 1,041,525                    |    | 66,187,054                              |
| Total Liabilities                                   | \$ | 42,164,896          | \$ | 4,149,456                    | \$ | 94,718,440                              |
|   | Ŧ  |                     | -  | -,, ,                        | -  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Fund Balances:                                      |    |                     |    |                              |    |   |
| Reserved for:                                       |    |                     |    |                              |    |   |
| Encumbrances  | \$ | 59,283,442          | \$ | 531,254                      | \$ | 64,049,381                              |
| Inventory   |    | -                   |    | 47,144                       |    | 47,144                                  |
| Prepayments   |    | -                   |    | -                            |    | 2,047                                   |
| Property Taxes Available for Advance                |    | -                   |    | 20,062                       |    | 1,361,540                               |
| Unreserved, Reported In:                            |    |                     |    | -                            |    |   |
| General Fund  |    | -                   |    | -                            |    | (5,749,152)                             |
| Debt Service Fund                                   |    | -                   |    | -                            |    | 6,479,839                               |
| Special Revenue Fund                                |    | -                   |    | 260,560                      |    | 260,560                                 |
| Capital Projects Fund                               |    | 329,029             |    | 70,187                       |    | 31,263,542                              |
| Total Fund Balances                                 | \$ | 59,612,471          | \$ | 929,207                      | \$ | 97,714,901                              |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                 | \$ | 101,777,367         | \$ | 5,078,663                    | \$ | 192,433,341                             |

#### Hamilton City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Statement of Net Assets of Governmental Activities June 30, 2009

| Total Governmental Fund Balances   |               | 97,714,901    |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Assets are different because of the following:  |               |               |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:   |               |               |
| Land   | 3,163,219     |               |
| Land Improvements  | 1,600,301     |               |
| Buildings and Building Improvements  | 70,815,804    |               |
| Furniture Fixtures and Equipment   | 14,952,310    |               |
| Vehicles   | 4,677,502     |               |
| Construction in Progress   | 77,793,653    |               |
| Accumulated Depreciation   | (26,923,870)  |               |
|  |               | 146,078,919   |
| Some of the district's revenues will be collected after year-end but are not<br>available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore<br>are deferred in the funds. |               | 35,792,076    |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   |               |               |
| General Obligation Notes Payable   | (105,625,000) |               |
| Premium on Bonds   | (4,173,518)   |               |
| Capital Lease Payable  | (339,525)     |               |
| Compensated Absences   | (6,578,966)   |               |
| Accrued Interest Payable   | (435,484)     |               |
| Deferred Charges   | 753,595       |               |
|  | -             | (116,398,898) |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities  | =             | 163,186,998   |
|  |               |               |

#### Hamilton City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | General        | Debt<br>Service | Permanent<br>Improvement | Building<br>Program |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues:                              |                |                 | <b>^</b>                 | 0                   |
| Taxes                                  | \$ 18,241,517  | \$ 7,306,133    | \$ 2,420,488             | \$ -                |
| Tuition                                | 112,545        | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Charges for Services                   | 269,291        | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Earnings on Investments                | 534,645        | -               | 3,035,242                | -                   |
| Intergovernmental                      | 48,012,276     | 1,076,922       | 408,175                  | -                   |
| Other Local Revenues                   | 277,919        |                 | 1,850                    | 97,571              |
| Total Revenues                         | 67,448,193     | 8,383,055       | 5,865,755                | 97,571              |
| Expenditures:                          |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Current:                               |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Instruction:                           |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Regular                                | 31,357,769     | -               | 395,137                  | -                   |
| Special                                | 8,057,029      | -               | 42,594                   | -                   |
| Vocational                             | 1,475,196      | -               | 1,711                    | -                   |
| Adult/Continuing                       | -              | -               | 30                       | -                   |
| Support Services:                      |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Pupils                                 | 4,903,890      | -               | 17,458                   | -                   |
| Instructional Staff                    | 2,882,666      | -               | 184,208                  | -                   |
| Board of Education                     | 365,736        | -               | 8,500                    | -                   |
| Administration                         | 4,607,846      | -               | 14,924                   | -                   |
| Fiscal                                 | 993,110        | 113,929         | 46,058                   | -                   |
| Business                               | 350,784        | -               | 3,169                    | -                   |
| Operations and Maintenance             | 7,248,162      | -               | 485,646                  | -                   |
| Pupil Transportation                   | 2,569,797      | -               | 652,844                  | -                   |
| Central                                | 746,461        | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Non-Instructional Services:            |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Food Service Operations                | 364            | -               | 8,086                    | -                   |
| Other                                  | -              | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Extracurricular Activities             | 781,754        | -               | 19,892                   | -                   |
| Capital Outlay                         | 10,900         | -               | 185,359                  | 513,700             |
| Debt Service:                          |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Principal Retirement                   | 150,900        | 2,560,000       | -                        | -                   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges            | -              | 5,298,389       | -                        | -                   |
| Total Expenditures                     | 66,502,364     | 7,972,318       | 2,065,616                | 513,700             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over   |                |                 |                          |                     |
| (Under) Expenditures                   | 945,829        | 410,737         | 3,800,139                | (416,129)           |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b> |                |                 |                          |                     |
| Transfers In                           | -              | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets   | -              | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Insurance Recoveries                   | 78,266         | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures      | 6,298          | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Refund of Prior Year Receipts          | (13,572)       | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Transfers Out                          | (230,000)      | -               | -                        | -                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   | (159,008)      | -               | -                        |                     |
| Change in Fund Balance                 | 786,821        | 410,737         | 3,800,139                | (416,129)           |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008             | (5,104,143)    | 6,432,677       | 6,009,297                | 25,253,824          |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009            | \$ (4,317,322) | \$ 6,843,414    | \$ 9,809,436             | \$ 24,837,695       |
|  |                |                 |                          |                     |

#### Hamilton City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances **Governmental Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|   |                     | Other                 | Total                   |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues:   | Capital<br>Projects | Governmental<br>Funds | Governmental<br>Funds   |
| Taxes   | \$ -                | \$ 403,387            | \$ 28,371,525           |
| Tuition   | Ψ                   | 144,436               | ¢ 26,971,925<br>256,981 |
| Charges for Services                              | -                   | 956,183               | 1,225,474               |
| Earnings on Investments                           | 790,994             | 21,097                | 4,381,978               |
| Intergovernmental                                 | 65,757,242          | 18,674,678            | 133,929,293             |
| Other Local Revenues                              | 05,757,242          | 671,808               | 1,049,148               |
| Total Revenues                                    | 66,548,236          | 20,871,589            | 169,214,399             |
| Expenditures:                                     |                     |                       |                         |
| Current:  |                     |                       |                         |
| Instruction:                                      |                     |                       |                         |
| Regular   | -                   | 6,067,743             | 37,820,649              |
| Special   | -                   | 3,232,157             | 11,331,780              |
| Vocational  | -                   | 432,937               | 1,909,844               |
| Adult/Continuing                                  | -                   | 236,063               | 236,093                 |
| Support Services:                                 |                     | ,                     | ,                       |
| Pupils  | -                   | 2,094,054             | 7,015,402               |
| Instructional Staff                               | -                   | 2,676,175             | 5,743,049               |
| Board of Education                                | _                   |                       | 374,236                 |
| Administration                                    | _                   | 350,265               | 4,973,035               |
| Fiscal  | _                   | 6,678                 | 1,159,775               |
| Business  | _                   | 0,070                 | 353,953                 |
| Operations and Maintenance                        | _                   | 55,425                | 7,789,233               |
| Pupil Transportation                              | -                   | 1,046                 | 3,223,687               |
| Central   | -                   |                       |                         |
| Non-Instructional Services:                       | -                   | 118,081               | 864,542                 |
|   |                     | 4 024 284             | 4 022 824               |
| Food Service Operations<br>Other                  | -                   | 4,924,384             | 4,932,834               |
|   | -                   | 6,375                 | 6,375                   |
| Extracurricular Activities                        | -                   | 327,448               | 1,129,094               |
| Capital Outlay                                    | 65,069,179          | -                     | 65,779,138              |
| Debt Service:                                     |                     |                       | 2 710 000               |
| Principal Retirement                              | -                   | -                     | 2,710,900               |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                       | -                   | -                     | 5,298,389               |
| Total Expenditures                                | 65,069,179          | 20,528,831            | 162,652,008             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over $(U, L) > E$ | 1 470 057           | 242 759               | ( 5(2 201               |
| (Under) Expenditures                              | 1,479,057           | 342,758               | 6,562,391               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                   |                     |                       |                         |
| Transfers In                                      | -                   | 428,516               | 428,516                 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets              | -                   | 100                   | 100                     |
| Insurance Recoveries                              | -                   | -                     | 78,266                  |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures                 | -                   | 16,291                | 22,589                  |
| Refund of Prior Year Receipts                     | -                   | -                     | (13,572)                |
| Transfers Out                                     | -                   | (198,516)             | (428,516)               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)              |                     | 246,391               | 87,383                  |
| Change in Fund Balance                            | 1,479,057           | 589,149               | 6,649,774               |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                        | 58,133,414          | 340,058               | 91,065,127              |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                       | \$ 59,612,471       | \$ 929,207            | \$ 97,714,901           |
|   |                     |                       |                         |

#### Hamilton City School District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are<br>different because of the following:Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the<br>statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated<br>useful lives as depreciation expense.<br>Capital Outlay<br>Depreciation Expense65,244,588<br>(2,691,902)Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial<br>resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue from various<br>types of receivables differ between the two statements.<br>(66,215,420)(66,215,420)Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets.<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs162,078<br>(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>distric's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>tis year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)Compare in Net Assets of Governmental Activities\$ 5,988,270 | Net Change in Fund Balance – Total Governmental Funds                                    | \$<br>6,649,774 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated<br>useful lives as depreciation expense.<br>Capital Outlay 65,244,588<br>Depreciation Expense (2,691,902)<br>Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial<br>resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue from various<br>types of receivables differ between the two statements. (66,215,420)<br>Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets. 2,710,900<br>Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities<br>Premium 162,078<br>Bond Issuance Costs (29,266)<br>In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. 6,007<br>Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year. 723,005<br>Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (559,194)<br>In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. (12,300)  |  |                 |
| Capital Outlay65,244,588<br>(2,691,902)Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial<br>resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue from various<br>types of receivables differ between the two statements.(66,215,420)Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets.2,710,900Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs162,078<br>(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)  | statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated      |                 |
| Depreciation Expense(2,691,902)Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial<br>resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue from various<br>types of receivables differ between the two statements.(66,215,420)Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets.2,710,900Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities,<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs162,078<br>(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)   |  | 65 244 588      |
| resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue from various<br>types of receivables differ between the two statements. (66,215,420)<br>Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets. 2,710,900<br>Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs (29,266)<br>In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. 6,007<br>Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year. 723,005<br>Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (559,194)<br>In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. (12,300)  |  |                 |
| types of receivables differ between the two statements.(66,215,420)Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets.2,710,900Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs162,078<br>(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)   | resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and              |                 |
| Repayment of debt principal and capital lease principle are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.       2,710,900         Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statements of Activities       2,710,900         Mean Interest Statements of Activities       Premium       162,078         Bond Issuance Costs       (29,266)         In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however, in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.       6,007         Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount this year.       723,005         Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       (559,194)         In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.       (12,300)   |  |                 |
| governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets.2,710,900Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs162,078<br>(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)   | types of receivables differ between the two statements.                                  | (66,215,420)    |
| of net assets.2,710,900Governmental funds report the effect of issuances costs and premiums when the<br>debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the<br>Statements of Activities<br>Premium<br>Bond Issuance Costs162,078<br>(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)   |  |                 |
| debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the         Statements of Activities         Premium       162,078         Bond Issuance Costs       (29,266)         In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however, in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.       6,007         Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount this year.       723,005         Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       (559,194)         In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.       (12,300)  |  | 2,710,900       |
| Bond Issuance Costs(29,266)In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)  | debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the            |                 |
| In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on the outstanding debt, however,<br>in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. 6,007<br>Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year. 723,005<br>Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (559,194)<br>In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. (12,300)   |  |                 |
| in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.6,007Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the<br>district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are<br>deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount<br>this year.723,005Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated<br>absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.(559,194)In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.(12,300)  | Bond Issuance Costs  | (29,266)        |
| district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are       deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount         this year.       723,005         Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated       absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not         reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       (559,194)         In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.       (12,300)  |  | 6,007           |
| this year.       723,005         Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       (559,194)         In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.       (12,300)  | district's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are         |                 |
| absences do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       (559,194)         In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported.       (12,300)  |  | 723,005         |
| In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. (12,300)   |  |                 |
| (12,300)  | reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  | (559,194)       |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities \$ 5,988,270  | In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. | (12,300)        |
|   | Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities  | \$<br>5,988,270 |

#### Hamilton City School District Statement of Net Assets All Fiduciary Fund Types June 30, 2009

|   | Private<br>Purpose<br>Trusts |         | Agency<br>Funds |                  |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Assets:   |                              |         |                 |                  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Invesments                    | \$                           | 133,121 | \$              | 83,076           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agents            |                              | 500     |                 | -                |
| Total Assets  |                              | 133,621 |                 | 83,076           |
| Liabilities:<br>Undistributed Monies<br>Due to Students |                              | -       |                 | 31,035<br>52,041 |
| Total Liabilities                                       |                              | -       |                 | 83,076           |
| Net Assets:<br>Held in Trust                            | \$                           | 133,621 | \$              |                  |

#### Hamilton City School District Statement of Changes in Net Assets All Fiduciary Fund Types For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|   | Private<br>Purpose<br><u>Trusts</u> |                         |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Additions:<br>Gifts and Contributions   | s                                   | 33,435                  |
| Interest  | Ψ                                   | 1,435                   |
| Total Additions   |                                     | 34,870                  |
| Deductions:<br>Payments in Accordance with Trust Agreements<br>Total Deductions |                                     | <u>24,014</u><br>24,014 |
| Changes in Nct Assets   | <u></u>                             | 10,856                  |
| Net Assets, Beginning of the Year   | <u> </u>                            | 122,765                 |
| Net Assets, End of the Year   | \$                                  | 133,621                 |

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### **1.** Description of the District

The Hamilton City School District (the District) was originally chartered in 1851 by the Ohio State Legislature. In 1853, State laws were enacted to create local Boards of Education. Today, the District operates under current standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board (the Board) form of government and provides educational services as authorized by its charter or further mandated by state and/or federal agencies. This Board controls the District's instructional and support facilities staffed by 396 non-certificated personnel and 695 certificated personnel to provide services to students and other community members.

As of June 30, 2009, the District was the 20th largest in the state of Ohio (among 612 districts) in terms of enrollment and the third largest school district in Butler County. It currently operates 13 elementary schools, 3 junior high schools (grades 7-8), 1 freshman school and a comprehensive high school (grades 10-12).

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

#### A. The Reporting Entity

A financial reporting entity consists of a primary government and its component units. The District is a primary government because it is a special-purpose government that has a separately elected governing body, is legally separate, and is fiscally independent of other state and local governments.

The District's Board of Education also serves as the statutory overseer of the Lane Public Library (the Library). As provided by Ohio Law, the Board of Education appoints trustees to the Library and approves the Library's annual tax budget. However, the District is not financially accountable for the activities of the Library. Furthermore, the District has only ministerial approval of the Library's tax budget and cannot amend the budget. The trustees are charged with the responsibility of managing the Library's overall operations and the Library is a separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Library's financial position is not included in this report.

There are no component units combined with the District for financial statement presentation purposes, and it is not included in any other governmental reporting entity. Consequently, the District's statements include only the funds of those organizational entities for which its elected governing body is financially accountable. The District's major operations include education, pupil transportation, food service, and maintenance of District facilities.

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **B.** Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the District are grouped into the categories of governmental and fiduciary.

*Governmental Funds* focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds.

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest and any related cost for the payment of interest on general obligation notes payable, as required by the laws of Ohio.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund</u> – The Permanent Improvement Fund is used to account for all transactions related to the acquiring, constructing, or improving of such permanent improvements, as required by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code.

<u>Building Program Fund</u> – The Building Program Fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to special bond funds in the District. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property.

<u>Capital Project Fund</u> (CFAP) – The Capital Project Fund is used to account for the transactions related to the District's new school construction projects.

*Fiduciary Funds* report on net assets and changes in net assets. The District's fiduciary funds consist of a private-purpose trust fund and agency funds. The District's private-purpose trust fund accounts for scholarship programs for students. These assets are not available for the District's use. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Student Activity agency fund is used to account for the resources that belong to the various student groups in the District. The fund accounts for sales and other revenue generating activities by student activity programs. Fiduciary funds are not included the government-wide financial statements.

#### HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### C. Basis of Presentation

*Government-wide Financial Statements* – The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The District has no business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus, which differs from the manner in which the governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Therefore, the governmental fund financial statements include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statement for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are, therefore, identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operations or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

*Fund Financial Statements* – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by types. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present sources (i.e., revenues and other financial sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **D.** Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements and related to the timing of the measurements made.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used by the governmental funds. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when they become both measurable and available.

"Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined; "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. The available period for the District is sixty days after fiscal year end. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: property taxes available for advance, interest, tuition, student fees, and grants.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due. Allocations of costs, such as depreciation, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the full accrual basis of accounting. Also, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds use full accrual accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

*Revenues: Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions* – Revenues resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes were levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on an reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

*Deferred Revenue* – Deferred revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Property taxes measurable as of June 30, 2009, which are intended to finance fiscal year 2010 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **E.** Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, all cash received by the District is pooled in central bank accounts. Monies for all funds are maintained in these accounts or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements.

During the fiscal year, the District invested funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consisted with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2009.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31 (GASB 31), "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," requires that investments, with certain exceptions, be recorded at their fair value and that changes in the fair value are reported in the operating statements. Repurchase agreements and investments with maturities of one year or less from the date of purchase are valued at amortized costs. The District recorded investments held at June 30, 2009 at fair value.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue earned in fiscal year 2009 totaled \$4,381,978 for all governmental funds.

#### F. Inventory

All inventories are valued at cost using a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types when purchased. Reported material and supplies inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve in the governmental funds, which indicates that it does not constitute available expendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets.

#### G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. The District defines capital assets as those with an individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. All capital assets are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair values as of the date

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

received. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

When capital assets are purchased, they are capitalized and depreciated in the government-wide statements. Capital assets are reported as expenditures of the current period in the governmental fund financial statements.

All reported capital assets except land and construction-in-progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives.

| <u>Asset</u>                    | Life (Years)   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Land Improvements               | 10 to 20 years |
| Building                        | 30 to 50 years |
| Building Improvements           | 10 to 40 years |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | 5 to 20 years  |
| Vehicles                        | 10 to 20 years |

#### H. Interfund Balances

On fund financials, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund loans receivable/payable." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. On fund financial statements, receivables and payables arising between funds for goods provided or services rendered are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds".

#### I. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the District's termination policy.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, a liability is recorded only for the portion of unpaid compensated absences that has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### J. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities are reported as obligations of the funds regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources, with the exception of compensated absences as noted above.

#### K. Fund Balance Reserves

The District records reservations for portions of fund equity that are legally segregated for specific future use or which do not represent available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balances indicate that portion of fund equity that is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund equity reserves are established for encumbrances, property taxes, inventory, and prepayment.

The reserve for property taxes represents taxes recognized as revenue under generally accepted accounting principles but not available for appropriations under State statutes.

#### L. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws and regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. The Statement of Net Assets reports \$85,749,023 of restricted net assets, none of which are restricted by enabling legislation.

#### M. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

# **3. Fund Balance Deficits**

Fund balances at June 30, 2009 included the following individual fund deficits (includes accrual entries).

| General Fund:                  | (4,317,322) |                      |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>Special Revenue Funds:</b>  |             |                      |           |
| TV Hamilton                    | (53,106)    | Title I              | (422,734) |
| Early Childhood Educ Preschool | (9,234)     | Title V              | (21,390)  |
| Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant     | (353)       | Drug Free Schools    | (6,902)   |
| Alternative Schools            | (18,050)    | Title VI-B Preschool | (15,316)  |
| Poverty Based Assistance       | (381,302)   | Food Service         | (332,957) |
| Title VI-B                     | (111,141)   |                      |           |

The above fund deficits arise from the recognition of expenditures on the modified accrual basis, which are greater than expenditures recognized on the budgetary basis. The deficits are also due to the timing of receiving reimbursements for goods and/or services rendered.

# 4. Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the District in three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current two-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation or depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution, or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public money deposited with the institution.

# 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreements by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bond and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by other such obligations, provided the investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed 180 days from the date of purchase in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of the interim moneys available for investment at any one time; and
- 8. Under limited circumstances, debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payments for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian. At the end of the fiscal year, the District had no undeposited cash on hand.

## 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The following information classifies deposits and investments by categories of risk as defined in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 3".

#### Deposits

At fiscal year end, the bank balance of the District's deposits was \$30,575,794. Of the bank balance:

- 1. \$29,387,766 was covered by federal depository insurance; and
- 2. \$1,188,028 was covered by collateral held by the pledging institution's trust department pursuant to Ohio Revised Code, Section 135.181. The Uniform Depository Act (Section 135.181) authorizes pledging of pooled securities in lieu of pledging specific securities. Specifically, a designated public depository may pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution, provided that at all times the total value of the securities so pledged is at least equal to 105% of the total amount of all public deposits secured by the pool, including the portion of such deposits covered by any federal deposit insurance. The deposits not covered by federal depository insurance are considered uninsured and uncollateralized under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 40.

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Investments

At June 30, 2009, the Board's investment balances were as follows:

| Description                                   | Credit<br>Rating | Maturity           | Investment<br>Concentration | Fair Value          |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Fifth Third Money Market                      | N/A              | N/A                | 5.61%                       | \$5,284,586         |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction Bond   | AAA              | September 17, 2013 | 1.38%                       | 1,295,700           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction Bond   | AAA              | June 04, 2012      | 0.44%                       | 412,404             |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction Bond   | AAA              | November 28, 2012  | 0.66%                       | 619,878             |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage<br>Corporation     | AAA              | March 18, 2011     | 2.56%                       | 2,406,960           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction        | AAA              | December 11, 2009  | 3.78%                       | 3,557,976           |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage<br>Corporation     | AAA              | February 12, 2010  | 0.98%                       | 924,515             |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage<br>Corporation Mtn | AAA              | March 02, 2010     | 0.63%                       | 588,691             |
| Federal National Mortgage<br>Association Mtn  | AAA              | August 26, 2011    | 2.67%                       | 2,513,275           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction        | AAA              | April 30, 2012     | 1.13%                       | 1,067,993           |
| Federal National Mortgage<br>Association      | AAA              | October 22, 2012   | 2.15%                       | 2,028,760           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Corporation         | AAA              | August 24, 2012    | 1.08%                       | 1,020,940           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Corporation         | AAA              | March 18, 2013     | 0.27%                       | 254,765             |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage<br>Corporation     | AAA              | March 18, 2011     | 2.65%                       | 2,496,218           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction Bond   | AAA              | July 26, 2010      | 0.55%                       | 520,625             |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>Construction Bond   | AAA              | August 10, 2010    | 1.11%                       | 1,043,750           |
| Federal National Mortgage<br>Association      | AAA              | March 2, 2011      | 2.14%                       | 2,014,380           |
| Star Ohio                                     | AAAM             | N/A                | 70.21%                      | <u>66,098,068</u>   |
| Total   |                  |                    |                             | <u>\$94,149,484</u> |

# 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

*Credit Risk*: Standard and Poor's rated The Board's investments AAAm. The Fifth Third Investment account is a money market account that pays interest monthly and is protected by pooled collateral. The Board has no policy on credit risk.

*Custodial Credit Risk:* Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a failure of a counter party, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's policy authorizes the Treasurer to make investments of available monies from the funds of the district in securities authorized by law including bonds, notes debentures or and obligation or securities issued by a Federal government agency or instrumentality. The District's investments in FHLMC, FNMA, and FHLB securities totaling \$22,766,830 are subject to custodial credit risk because the securities are uninsured, unregistered, and held by the District's brokerage firm.

*Interest Rate Risk:* The Board of Education's formal investment policy states that "Investments held by the Treasurer must mature within five (5) years, unless they are matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District." This policy is intended to mitigate interest rate risk. STAR Ohio maturity dates are varied and short and are not subject to interest rate risk.

*Concentration of Credit Risk:* The Board places a twenty-five percent (25%) limit on the concentration of interim funds invested in commercial paper notes or bankers acceptances provided the Treasurer has completed additional training. At June 30, 2009, the Treasurer did not hold either type of investment. The concentration percentages are shown in Table 1.

# 5. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against real, public utility, and tangible personal (business) property. The assessed value, by property classification, upon which taxes collected in calendar year 2008 were based are as follows.

| Real Estate                | \$937,930,450        |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Public Utility Personal    | 3,182,020            |
| Tangible Personal Property | 35,704,722           |
| Total Assessed Value       | <u>\$976,817,192</u> |

In 2009 real property taxes were levied in January on the assessed values as of January 1, 2008 the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. A revaluation of real property is required to be completed no less than every six years, with a statistical update every third year. The most recent revaluation was completed in January 2008. Tangible personal property tax is assessed on equipment and inventory held by businesses.

# 5. Property Taxes (Continued)

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. In 2009 if paid annually, payment was due by February  $27^{\text{th}}$ . If paid semiannually, the first payment (at least  $\frac{1}{2}$  of amount billed) was due February  $27^{\text{th}}$  with the remainder due August 3rd.

The County Auditor remits portions of the taxes collected to all taxing districts with periodic settlements of real and public utility property taxes in February and August and tangible personal property taxes in June and October. The District records billed but uncollected property taxes as receivables at their estimated net realized value.

Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current fiscal year operations. The receivable is, therefore, offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations.

# 6. Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2009, the District has contractual commitments of \$69,696,842 for additional construction and renovation items related to its facilities.

A summary of the changes in capital asset activity for governmental activities during the fiscal year is shown in Table 2.

|                                 | Table 2: S<br>Balance | -            |            | Transfer   | Balance      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                                 | 7/1/08                | Additions    | Disposals  | In / (Out) | 6/30/09      |
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets: |                       |              | -          |            |              |
| Land                            | \$3,163,219           | -            | -          | -          | \$3,163,21   |
| Construction in Progress        | 13,858,036            | 64,040,019   | -          | (104,402)  | 77,793,65    |
| Subtotal                        | 17,021,255            | 64,040,019   |            | (104,402)  | 80,956,87    |
| Depreciable Capital Assets:     |                       |              |            |            |              |
| Land Improvements               | 1,600,301             | -            | -          |            | 1,600,30     |
| Building and Improvements       | 70,814,479            | 1,325        | -          |            | 70,815,80    |
| Furniture/ Fixtures/ Equipment  | 14,813,790            | 516,495      | (482,377)  | 104,402    | 14,952,31    |
| Vehicles                        | 4,000,782             | 686,749      | (10,029)   |            | 4,677,50     |
| Subtotal                        | 91,229,352            | 1,204,569    | (492,406)  | 104,402    | 92,045,91    |
| Total Capital Assets, Gross     | 108,250,607           | 65,244,588   | (492,406)  |            | 173,002,78   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:  |                       |              |            |            |              |
| Land Improvements               | 426,869               | 51,532       | -          | -          | 478,40       |
| Building and Improvements       | 13,027,974            | 1,458,381    | -          | -          | 14,486,35    |
| Furniture/ Fixtures/ Equipment  | 9,156,869             | 930,423      | (470,077)  | -          | 9,617,21     |
| Vehicles                        | 2,100,362             | 251,566      | (10,029)   | -          | 2,341,89     |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation  | 24,712,074            | 2,691,902    | (480,106)  | -          | 26,923,87    |
| Total Capital Assets, Net       | \$83,538,533          | \$62,552,686 | \$(12,300) | \$-        | \$146,078,91 |

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows.

| Instruction:                |                    |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Regular                     | \$1,205,641        |  |
| Special                     | 146,874            |  |
| Vocational                  | 218,131            |  |
| Adult/Continuing            | 2,688              |  |
| Support Services:           |                    |  |
| Pupils                      | 140,080            |  |
| Instructional Staff         | 250,702            |  |
| Board of Education          | 3,348              |  |
| Administration              | 86,138             |  |
| Fiscal Services             | 4,193              |  |
| Business                    | 7,935              |  |
| Operation & Maintenance     | 207,020            |  |
| Pupil Transportation        | 182,924            |  |
| Central                     | 9,390              |  |
| Food Services               | 119,076            |  |
| Extra-Curricular Activities | <u>107,762</u>     |  |
| Total Depreciation Expense  | <u>\$2,691,902</u> |  |

# 7. Long-Term Obligations

#### A. General Long-Term Bonds

The current obligations outstanding, issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of facilities and equipment, are general obligations of the school district for which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. Accordingly, such unmatured obligations of the District are accounted for on the Statement of Net Assets. Payments of principal and interest relating to all District bonds are recorded as expenditures in the Debt Service Fund. A summary of the District's initial bond issuance is shown in Table 3.

|                    | Table 3: Sun     | nmary of Dist    | rict's Bond Is   | ssuance                |                    |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Purpose            | Interest<br>Rate | Issuance<br>Date | Delivery<br>Date | Final<br>Maturity Date | Issuance<br>Amount |
| School Improvement | 5.51%            | 6/1/99           | 6/22/99          | 12/1/24                | \$4,500,000        |
| School Improvement | 5.61%            | 9/1/99           | 9/28/99          | 12/1/24                | \$44,500,000       |
| Debt Refunding     | 4.74%            | 3/29/05          | 6/1/05           | 12/1/24                | \$23,215,000       |
| School Improvement | 4.25%            | 3/8/07           | 3/8/07           | 12/1/34                | \$72,000,000       |

#### 37

# 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

A summary of the District's bond activity for FY 2009 is contained in Table 4.

| Table              | 4: Summary of Di  | strict's FY 2009 B   | ond Activity          |                    |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Purpose            | Balance<br>7/1/08 | FY 2009<br>Additions | FY 2009<br>Reductions | Balance<br>6/30/09 |
| School Improvement | \$200,000         | \$-                  | \$100,000             | \$100,000          |
| School Improvement | 14,380,000        | -                    | 1,365,000             | 13,015,000         |
| Refunding Bonds    | 22,480,000        | -                    | 130,000               | 22,350,000         |
| School Improvement | 71,125,000        |                      | 965,000               | 70,160,000         |
| Totals             | \$108,185,000     | \$                   | \$2,560,000           | \$105,625,000      |

A summary of the District's future annual service requirements to maturity for its bonds is shown in Table 5.

 Table 5: Schedule of Future Debt Obligations Related to Bonds

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | <b>Principal Due</b> | <b>Interest Due</b> | <b>Total FY Payments</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| FY 2010                    | \$3,015,000          | \$5,173,358         | \$8,188,358              |
| FY 2011                    | 3,275,000            | 5,025,608           | 8,300,608                |
| FY 2012                    | 3,465,000            | 4,861,209           | 8,326,209                |
| FY 2013                    | 3,495,000            | 4,689,938           | 8,184,938                |
| FY 2014                    | 3,660,000            | 4,511,037           | 8,171,037                |
| FY 2015 to FY 2019         | 18,670,000           | 21,759,469          | 40,429,469               |
| FY 2020 to FY 2024         | 26,620,000           | 14,028,938          | 40,648,938               |
| FY 2025 to FY 2029         | 19,010,000           | 7,948,938           | 26,958,938               |
| FY 2030 to FY 2034         | 19,850,000           | 3,656,086           | 23,506,086               |
| FY 2035                    | 4,565,000            | 114,125             | 4,679,125                |
| Totals                     | \$105,625,000        | \$71,768,706        | \$177,393,706            |

#### Table 6: Schedule of Future Debt Obligations Related to Capital Leases

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Principal Due | Interest Due | <b>Total FY Payments</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| FY 2010                    | \$150,900     | \$-          | \$150,900                |
| FY 2011                    | 150,900       | -            | 150,900                  |
| FY 2012                    | 37,725        | -            | 37,725                   |
|                            |               |              |                          |
| Totals                     | \$339,525     | \$           | \$339,525                |

#### Long-Term Obligations (Continued) 7.

#### **B. Refunding Bonds**

In March 2005, the District issued a \$23,215,000 General Obligation bond for the purpose of refunding \$3,500,000 of May 1999 School Improvement Serial Bonds and \$19,715,000 of May 1999 School Improvement Term Bonds. The bonds were issued for a twenty-year period, with final maturity in December 2024. The refunding resulted in no difference between the net carrying amount of the debt and the acquisition price.

In March 2007, the District issued \$72,000,000 in General Obligation bonds that were approved by the electorate of the Hamilton City School District in November 2006. This bonded debt will fulfill the District's local share in completing the master facilities plan. The State contribution is currently estimated to be \$124,922,187. Of that amount, in FY 2009, the District received \$65,757,242. The remaining OSFC contribution will be \$31,527,174 and is reflected in Intergovernemtal Receivable.

#### C. Capital Leases

During FY 2007, the District entered into a lease agreement for \$754,500 for the acquisition of Canon copiers. The terms of the agreement provides options to purchase the equipment. The lease meets the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, "Accounting for Leases", which defines a capital lease generally as one that transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee at the conclusion of the lease term. The District made payments of \$150,900 under the Canon copier capital lease. The entire amount paid is attributable to principal payments as the Canon copier capital lease is interest free. Payments of principal relating to all District copier leases are recorded primarily as expenditures in the General Fund.

#### **D.** Changes in Long-Term Debt Obligations

During FY 2009, the changes presented in Table 7 occurred in relation to the District's long-term debt obligations. As stated previously, the District's long-term debt obligations are presented in the government-wide financial statements in the Statement of Net Assets. Compensated Absences are generally paid from the General Fund.

|                                 | Principal<br>Balance |           |             | Principal<br>Balance | Amounts<br>Due in One |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                 | 7/1/08               | Additions | Reductions  | 6/30/09              | Year                  |
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b> |                      |           |             |                      |                       |
| General Obligation Bonds        | \$108,185,000        | \$-       | \$2,560,000 | \$105,625,000        | \$3,015,000           |
| Copier Capital Lease            | 490,425              | -         | 150,900     | 339,525              | 150,900               |
| Bond Premium                    | 4,335,596            | -         | 162,078     | 4,173,518            |                       |
| Compensated Absences            | 6,019,772            | 709,057   | 149,863     | 6,578,966            | 156,031               |
| Totals                          | \$119,030,793        | \$709,057 | \$3,022,841 | \$116,717,009        | \$3,321,931           |

# . .

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# 8. Pension Plans and Other Post Employment Benefits

#### A. School Employees Retirement System:

The District contributes to the School Employees retirements System of Ohio (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the School Employees Retirement Board. SERS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor, and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746, or by calling (800) 878-5853.

Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate, which is currently 14 percent of approved payroll. The contribution rates are established by SERS' Retirement Board within the rates allowed by State statute. The adequacy of the contribution rate is determined annually. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$1,952,678; \$1,960,272; and \$1,971,396, respectively; 49.8 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2008 and 2007. The District's current portion of the contribution for fiscal year 2009 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds.

#### **B.** State Teachers Retirement System

The District contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS), a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits; annual health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. STRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for STRS. That report may be obtained by writing to the State Teachers Retirement System, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771, or by calling (888) 227-7877.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans: a Defined Benefits Plan (DB Plan), a Defined Contribution Plan (DC Plan), and a Combined Plan. The DB Plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on members contributions and earned interest matched by STRS. Ohio funds times an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to allocate all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation among various investment choices. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefits at age 50 and termination of employment. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, the members invest, member contributions are allocated to investment choices by the member, and employer

# 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan.

DC and Combined Plan members will transfer to the DB Plan during their fifth year of membership unless they permanently select the DC or Combined Plan. Existing members with less than five years of service credit as of June 30, 2001, were given the option of making a one time irrevocable decision to transfer account balances from the existing DB Plan into the DC Plan or the Combined Plan. This option expired on December 31, 2001. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code establishes benefits.

Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent. Contribution rates are established by STRS, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS for the years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007, were \$5,951,576; \$5,988,866; and \$6,010,500, respectively; 83.6 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2008 and 2007. The unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2009 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds.

#### C. Social Security System

All employees not otherwise covered by SERS or STRS have an option to choose Social Security or SERS/STRS. Ohio law permits Board of Education members to be compensated up to \$80 per meeting. As of June 30, 2009, members of the Hamilton City School District Board of Education have chosen to serve without compensation.

#### **D.** Other Information

The District provides comprehensive health care benefits to eligible retirees and their beneficiaries through the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), and to retired non-certified employees and their dependents through the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). Benefits include hospitalization, physician fees, prescription drugs, and reimbursements of Medicare premiums. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by STRS and SERS based on authority granted by State statute.

STRS Ohio administers a pension plan that is comprised of: a defined benefit plan; a self directed defined contribution plan and a combined plan which is a hybrid of the defined benefit and contribution plan. Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer a cost-sharing, multiple-employer health care plan. STRS Ohio provides access to health care coverage to eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined plans. Pursuant to 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code, the Retirement Board has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the associated healthcare costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. All benefit recipients, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. Of the 14% employer contribution rate, 1% of covered payroll was allocated to post-employment health care for years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007. The 14% employer contribution rate is the maximum rate established under Ohio law. For the District, the amount to fund health care benefits equaled \$421,856 FY 2009, \$424,480 FY 2008, and \$423,531 during FY 2007.

SERS administers two postemployment benefit plans:

*Medicare B Plan* - The Medicare B plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Ohio Revised Code (ORC) 3309.69. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B premium for calendar year 2009 was \$96.40; SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50.

The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the current employer contribution rate to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2009, the actuarially required allocation is .75%. The District's contributions for the years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$104,607, \$105,014 and \$105,610, respectively, which equaled the required contributions each year.

*Health Care Plan* – ORC 3309.375 and 3309.69 permit SERS to offer health care benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. SERS offers several types of health plans from various vendors, including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively.

The ORC provides the statutory authority to fund SERS' postemployment benefits through employer contributions. Active members do not make contributions to the post-employment benefits plan.

The Health Care Fund was established under, and is administered in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 105(e). Each year after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer 14% contribution to the Health Care Fund. At June 30, 2009, the health care allocation was 4.16%. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge, added to the unallocated portion of the 14% employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned

## 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

to the Health Care Fund. For the District, the amount to fund health care benefits for the years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$584,243, \$461,888, and \$483,302 respectively.

The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

# 9. Other Employee Benefits

#### A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees earn 8 to 27 days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid to classified employees upon termination of employment. Teachers and administrators who are not on twelve-month contract do not earn vacation time. Teachers, administrators, and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of 1.25 days per month. Sick leave may accumulate up to 285 days. Upon retirement, payment is made for 25 percent of the first 150 days of sick leave accumulation plus 50 percent of the days accumulated above 150. In prior years, General Fund resources have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

#### **B.** Insurance Benefits

The District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to regular employees through Aetna US Healthcare. Employees receive coverage in the amount of 1.5 to 2.5 times the amount of their annual salary, rounded to the nearest \$1,000.

#### **10. Interfund Receivables / Payables / Transfers**

On the fund financial statements, the General Fund has a receivable of \$34,410 that consists of amounts due from other funds. The General Fund Interfund Loan Receivable for FY2009 was \$655,020.

During the year-ended June 30, 2009, transfers were made in the amount of \$428,516 between Non-Major Governmental Funds and the General Fund. Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires expend them or (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

# **11. Risk Management**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2009, commercial insurance carriers provided insurance coverage for property, liability, and vehicles. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year.

The District also provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment coverage to all employees. The amount of coverage per employee varies by bargaining unit. Aetna US Healthcare provides the life insurance coverage for the District.

The District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs. The District has elected to provide medical, dental, and vision benefits for all eligible employees. Effective September 1, 1996, the District joined the Butler Health Plan in order to provide medical and dental coverage. The District maintains an Employee Benefits Fund to account for the vision self-insurance program. J.F. Malloy, Inc. provides claims review and processing services. For financial reporting this fund is combined into the General Fund.

# 12. Jointly Governed Organizations

Southwestern Ohio Computer Association (SWOCA) is a jointly governed organization among a three county consortium of school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. Each of the governments of these schools support SWOCA based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software package used. SWOCA is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of the superintendents and treasurers of member school districts. The degree of control exercised by any participating school district is limited to its representation on the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors consists of one representative from each of the participating 29 school districts. During FY 2009, the District paid \$229,277 to SWOCA for services.

# **13.** Contingent Liabilities

#### A. Grants

The District receives significant financial assistance from numbers federal, state, and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies.

# HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

# **13.** Contingent Liabilities (Continued)

Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2009.

#### **B.** Litigation

The District was party to legal proceedings as of June 30, 2009. The District is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

#### 14. **Statutory Resources**

The District is required, by state law, to set aside certain General Fund revenue amounts, as defined, into various reserves. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, the reserve activity (cash-basis) was as follows.

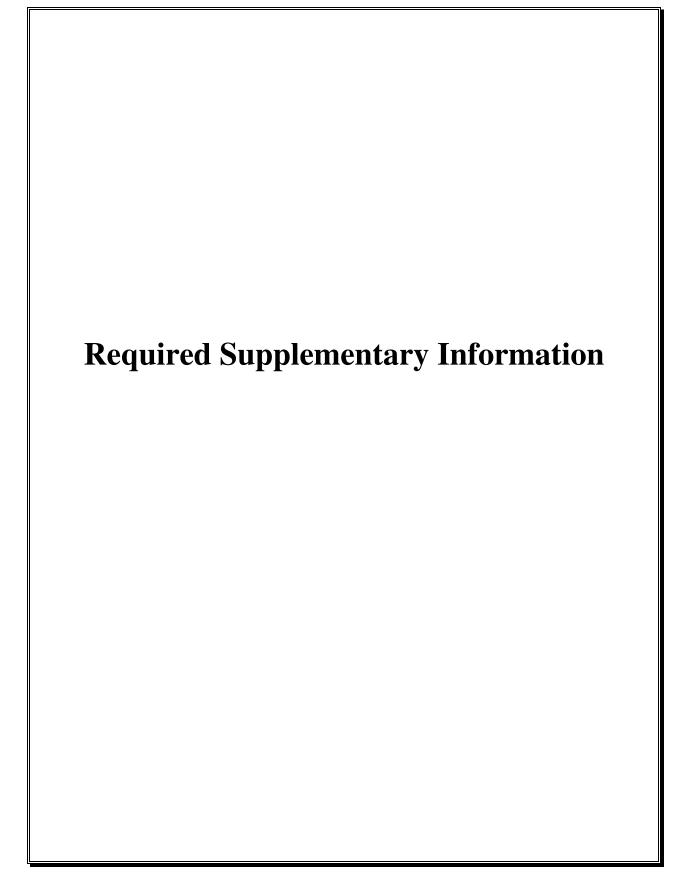
| Table 10: Statutory Reserves Summary    |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Capital<br>Textbooks Acquisition Totals |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 \$- \$- \$-                        | Set-aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2008 |  |  |  |
| 1,523,295 1,523,295 3,046,590           | Current Year Set-aside Requirement         |  |  |  |
|   | Current Year Offsets                       |  |  |  |
| 1,523,295 1,523,295 3,046,590           | Qualifying Disbursements                   |  |  |  |
| . 2009                                  | Set Aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2009 |  |  |  |
|   | Amount Restricted for Bus Purchases        |  |  |  |
| \$-                                     | Total Restricted Assets                    |  |  |  |
| -                                       | Total Restricted Assets                    |  |  |  |

Expenditures for textbooks and instructional materials during the fiscal year totaled \$1,523,295, which, is equal to the amount required for the set-aside. Expenditures for the capital acquisition activity during the fiscal year totaled \$53,525,289, which was more than the amount required for the set-aside.

## **15.** Compliance Footnote

Ohio Revised Code Sec.5705.41B states that no subdivision or taxing unit is to expend money unless it has been appropriated. At year end, the District had disbursements exceeding appropriations in the following funds: Debt Service Fund \$75,234, Capital Projects Fund \$57,001,681, TV Hamilton Special Revenue Fund \$39,824, Public School Support Special Revenue Fund \$340,484, Other Grants Special Revenue Fund \$6,202, Athletic Special Revenue Fund \$606, Auxiliary Services Special Revenue Fund \$70,639, Alternative Schools Special Revenue Fund \$10,880, Poverty Based Assistance Special Revenue Fund \$39,105, Title VI-B Preschool Special Revenue Fund \$14,656, Food Service Special Revenue Fund \$2,682,478 and Vocational Rotary Special Revenue Fund \$3,409.

Ohio Revised Code Sec.5705.39 requires the total appropriation from each fund should not exceed the total estimated resources. At year end, the District had appropriations in excess of total estimated resources in the following funds: Capital Projects Fund \$92,160,676, TV Hamilton Special Revenue Fund \$19,117, Public School Support Special Revenue Fund \$9, Management Information Systems \$15,777, Athletic Special Revenue Fund \$67,813, Food Service Special Revenue Fund \$124,168, Uniform School Supplies Special Revenue Fund \$439,197 (original budget), and Uniform School Supplies Special Revenue Fund \$33,612 (final budget).



|                              | Budgeted Amounts |              |               | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
|                              | Original Final   |              | Actual        | (Negative)              |  |
| Revenues:                    | Oliginal         | 1 Illai      | Tietuai       | (Reguive)               |  |
| Taxes                        | \$ 19,124,682    | \$19,124,682 | \$ 17,970,694 | \$(1,153,988)           |  |
| Tuition and Fees             | 32,376           | 81,200       | 164,194       | 82,994                  |  |
| Charges for Services         | 136,000          | 136,000      | 269,291       | 133,291                 |  |
| Earnings on Investments      | 600,900          | 603,026      | 597,287       | (5,739)                 |  |
| Other Local Revenues:        | ,                | ,            | ,             |                         |  |
| Rental of Property           | 33,180           | 33,180       | 31,200        | (1,980)                 |  |
| Miscellaneous Revenue        | 17,590           | 32,542       | 239,551       | 207,009                 |  |
| Total Other Local Revenues   | 50,770           | 65,722       | 270,751       | 205,029                 |  |
| Intergovernmental            | 45,302,853       | 47,306,226   | 48,012,276    | 706,050                 |  |
| Total Revenues               | 65,247,581       | 67,316,856   | 67,284,493    | (32,363)                |  |
| Expenditures:                |                  |              |               |                         |  |
| Current:                     |                  |              |               |                         |  |
| Instruction:                 |                  |              |               |                         |  |
| Regular:                     |                  |              |               |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages           | 21,522,389       | 21,554,766   | 19,731,663    | 1,823,103               |  |
| Fringe Benefits              | 10,455,604       | 10,455,604   | 10,334,575    | 121,029                 |  |
| Purchased Services           | 832,730          | 833,325      | 840,058       | (6,733)                 |  |
| Materials and Supplies       | 420,611          | 422,514      | 390,876       | 31,638                  |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 73,379           | 69,727       | 3,049         | 66,678                  |  |
| Other Expenditures           | 31,811           | 31,811       | 6,605         | 25,206                  |  |
| Total Regular Instruction    | 33,336,524       | 33,367,747   | 31,306,826    | 2,060,921               |  |
| Special:                     |                  |              |               |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages           | 5,897,282        | 5,910,834    | 6,103,819     | (192,985)               |  |
| Fringe Benefits              | 850,809          | 850,809      | 969,913       | (119,104)               |  |
| Purchased Services           | 1,319,074        | 1,331,709    | 1,126,934     | 204,775                 |  |
| Materials and Supplies       | 17,530           | 17,530       | 14,904        | 2,626                   |  |
| Other Expenditures           | -                | -            | -             | -                       |  |
| Total Special Instruction    | 8,089,472        | 8,115,659    | 8,215,876     | (100,217)               |  |
| Vocational:                  |                  |              |               |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages           | 1,001,825        | 1,001,825    | 950,127       | 51,698                  |  |
| Fringe Benefits              | 143,051          | 143,051      | 151,091       | (8,040)                 |  |
| Purchased Services           | 128,504          | 134,099      | 135,206       | (1,107)                 |  |
| Materials and Supplies       | 149,088          | 149,088      | 175,497       | (26,409)                |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 113,228          | 126,957      | 88,757        | 38,200                  |  |
| Other Expenditures           | 4,665            | 4,665        | 715           | 3,950                   |  |
| Total Vocational Instruction | 1,540,361        | 1,559,685    | 1,501,393     | 58,292                  |  |

|                           | Budgeted A | Amounts   |           | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                           | Original   | Final     | Actual    | (Negative)              |
| Pupil:                    |            |           |           |                         |
| Salaries and Wages        | 3,991,255  | 4,063,517 | 3,918,074 | 145,443                 |
| Fringe Benefits           | 581,310    | 581,310   | 631,551   | (50,241)                |
| Purchased Services        | 80,879     | 80,879    | 100,091   | (19,212)                |
| Materials and Supplies    | 235,180    | 235,180   | 242,359   | (7,179)                 |
| Equipment Purchased       | 28,387     | 28,387    | 7,829     | 20,558                  |
| Other Expenditures        | 53,255     | 53,255    | 157,585   | (104,330)               |
| Total Pupil               | 4,970,266  | 5,042,528 | 5,057,489 | (14,961)                |
| Instructional Staff:      |            |           |           |                         |
| Salaries and Wages        | 2,259,627  | 2,259,627 | 2,186,160 | 73,467                  |
| Fringe Benefits           | 507,887    | 507,887   | 422,641   | 85,246                  |
| Purchased Services        | 104,102    | 129,252   | 122,016   | 7,236                   |
| Materials and Supplies    | 168,488    | 173,488   | 149,640   | 23,848                  |
| Equipment Purchased       | 196,201    | 196,201   | 177,413   | 18,788                  |
| Other Expenditures        | 11,203     | 11,203    | 14,858    | (3,655)                 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 3,247,508  | 3,277,658 | 3,072,728 | 204,930                 |
| Board of Education:       |            |           |           |                         |
| Purchased Services        | 146,534    | 146,534   | 108,684   | 37,850                  |
| Materials and Supplies    | 199        | 199       | 110       | 89                      |
| Other Expenditures        | 264,061    | 264,061   | 263,358   | 703                     |
| Total Board of Education  | 410,794    | 410,794   | 372,191   | 38,603                  |
| Administration:           |            |           |           |                         |
| Salaries and Wages        | 3,919,957  | 3,963,007 | 3,718,053 | 244,954                 |
| Fringe Benefits           | 712,188    | 712,188   | 718,057   | (5,869)                 |
| Purchased Services        | 9,677      | 11,677    | 14,406    | (2,729)                 |
| Materials and Supplies    | 61,586     | 68,571    | 66,991    | 1,580                   |
| Equipment Purchased       | 17,279     | 18,479    | 499       | 17,980                  |
| Other Expenditures        | 1,843      | 1,843     | 1,831     | 12                      |
| Total Administration      | 4,722,530  | 4,775,765 | 4,519,837 | 255,928                 |
| Fiscal:                   |            |           |           |                         |
| Salaries and Wages        | 502,499    | 502,499   | 529,668   | (27,169)                |
| Fringe Benefits           | 101,062    | 101,062   | 112,368   | (11,306)                |
| Purchased Services        | 11,286     | 11,286    | 14,334    | (3,048)                 |
| Materials and Supplies    | 19,913     | 19,913    | 16,379    | 3,534                   |
| Equipment Purchased       | 2,527      | 2,527     | -         | 2,527                   |
| Other Expenditures        | 355,415    | 355,415   | 316,853   | 38,562                  |
| Total Fiscal              | 992,702    | 992,702   | 989,602   | 3,100                   |

|   | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
|   | Original         | Final     | Actual    | (Negative)              |  |
| Business:                               |                  |           |           |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 317,711          | 317,711   | 272,881   | 44,830                  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 51,296           | 51,296    | 46,285    | 5,011                   |  |
| Purchased Services                      | 100,697          | 100,697   | 121,446   | (20,749)                |  |
| Materials and Supplies                  | (13,485)         | (13,485)  | 32,328    | (45,813)                |  |
| Other Expenditures                      | 100              | 100       | 100       | -                       |  |
| Total Business                          | 456,319          | 456,319   | 473,040   | (16,721)                |  |
| Operations and Maintenance:             |                  |           |           |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 3,024,364        | 3,024,364 | 2,987,949 | 36,415                  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 484,184          | 484,184   | 503,799   | (19,615)                |  |
| Purchased Services                      | 3,464,971        | 3,465,016 | 3,654,225 | (189,209)               |  |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 408,856          | 408,856   | 441,707   | (32,851)                |  |
| Equipment Purchased                     | 17,234           | 17,234    | 5,836     | 11,398                  |  |
| Other Expenditures                      | 860              | 860       | 191       | 669                     |  |
| Total Operations and Maintenance        | 7,400,469        | 7,400,514 | 7,593,707 | (193,193)               |  |
| Pupil Transportation:                   |                  |           |           |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 1,792,736        | 1,792,736 | 1,801,344 | (8,608)                 |  |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 283,618          | 283,618   | 311,795   | (28,177)                |  |
| Purchased Services                      | 269,505          | 269,505   | 31,858    | 237,647                 |  |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 417,916          | 417,916   | 503,057   | (85,141)                |  |
| Total Transportation                    | 2,764,125        | 2,764,125 | 2,651,654 | 112,471                 |  |
| Central:                                |                  |           |           |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 112,874          | 112,874   | 118,916   | (6,042)                 |  |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 20,915           | 20,915    | 23,449    | (2,534)                 |  |
| Purchased Services                      | 217,678          | 217,678   | 141,658   | 76,020                  |  |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 66,891           | 66,891    | 63,395    | 3,496                   |  |
| Other Expenditures                      | 348,689          | 348,689   | 247,116   | 101,573                 |  |
| Total Central                           | 768,091          | 768,091   | 594,534   | 173,557                 |  |
| peration of Non-Instructional Services: |                  |           |           |                         |  |
| Community Services:                     |                  |           |           |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 3,841            | 3,841     | -         | 3,841                   |  |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 621              | 621       | -         | 621                     |  |
| Total Community Services                | 4,462            | 4,462     | -         | 4,462                   |  |

|  | Budgeted Amounts |              |              | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|  | Original         | Final        | Actual       | (Negative)              |
| Extracurricular Activities:                  | U                |              |              |                         |
| Salaries and Wages                           | 646,839          | 646,839      | 652,564      | (5,725)                 |
| Fringe Benefits                              | 105,009          | 105,009      | 112,247      | (7,238)                 |
| Other Expenditures                           | 12,125           | 12,125       | 10,000       | 2,125                   |
| Total Extracurricular Activities             | 763,973          | 763,973      | 774,811      | (10,838)                |
| Capital Outlay:                              |                  |              |              |                         |
| Fringe Benefits                              | -                | -            | -            | -                       |
| Purchased Services                           | 9,579            | 9,579        | 10,103       | (524)                   |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 826              | 826          | 1,002        | (176)                   |
| Capital Outlay                               | 12,365           | 12,365       | 400          | 11,965                  |
| Other Expenditures                           | 30               | 30           | 735          | (705)                   |
| Total Capital Outlay                         | 22,800           | 22,800       | 12,240       | 10,560                  |
| Total Expenditures                           | 69,490,396       | 69,722,822   | 67,135,928   | 2,586,894               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                  |              |              |                         |
| Expenditures                                 | (4,242,815)      | (2,405,966)  | 148,565      | 2,554,531               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               |                  |              |              |                         |
| Operating Transfers In (Out)                 | -                | (230,000)    | (230,000)    | -                       |
| Advances In                                  | 748,053          | 748,053      | 748,053      | -                       |
| Advances Out                                 | -                | (655,019)    | (655,019)    | -                       |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures/Receipts   | -                | (5,773)      | (7,274)      | (1,501)                 |
| Miscellaneous Financing Sources (Uses)       |                  | 50,000       | 78,266       | 28,266                  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 748,053          | (92,739)     | (65,974)     | 26,765                  |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | (3,494,762)      | (2,498,705)  | 82,591       | 2,581,296               |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2008                    | 4,130,967        | 4,130,967    | 4,130,967    | -                       |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         | 869,535          | 869,535      | 869,535      |                         |
| Fund Balances June 30, 2009                  | \$ 1,505,740     | \$ 2,501,797 | \$ 5,083,093 | \$ 2,581,296            |

#### Hamilton City School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### Note A Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The legal level of control has been established by the Board at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis are as follows.

Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budgetary basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).

Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budgetary basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).

Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budgetary basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP basis).

The following summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP statements and the budgetary basis schedule.

|  | <b>General Fund</b> |
|--|---------------------|
| Change in Fund Balance (GAAP Basis)      | \$786,821           |
| Increase / (Decrease):                   |                     |
| Due to Revenues                          | (163,700)           |
| Due to Expenditures                      | 276,269             |
| Due to Other Sources (Uses)              | 93,034              |
| Due to Encumbrances                      | (909,833)           |
| Change in Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) | 82,591              |

# HAMILTON'S CHARACTER TRAITS

Respect

Personal Responsibility

Honesty

Compassion

Acceptance

Supplemental Section: Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

# **Other Major Governmental Funds**

# **Other Major Governmental Funds**

This section contains Budget and Actual statements on a non-GAAP basis of accounting for the Other Major Governmental Funds. The Other Major Governmental Funds consist of one Debt Service Fund and three Capital Project Funds. Combining statements are not required as all pertinent information is portrayed on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.

**Debt Service Fund** - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment.

**Permanent Improvement Fund** – A fund provided to account for all transactions related to the acquisition, construction, or improvements to the District's facilities (as authorized by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code). This fund does not include amounts directly related to levy proceed expenditures.

**Building Program Fund** – A fund provided to account for expenditures of levy generated funds for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the District's facilities.

**Capital Projects Fund** (CFAP) – A fund provided to account for all transactions related to new school construction.

|                             | Budgeted Amounts |              |              | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
|                             | Original         | Final        | Actual       | Negative                |  |
| Revenues:                   |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Taxes                       | \$ 7,117,900     | \$ 7,348,827 | \$ 7,206,405 | \$ (142,422)            |  |
| Intergovernmental           | 934,500          | 934,500      | 1,076,922    | 142,422                 |  |
| Total Revenues              | 8,052,400        | 8,283,327    | 8,283,327    |                         |  |
| Expenditures:               |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Current:                    |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Support Services:           |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Fiscal:                     |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Other Expenditures          | 123,810          | 123,810      | 113,929      | 9,881                   |  |
| Total Fiscal                | 123,810          | 123,810      | 113,929      | 9,881                   |  |
| Debt Service:               |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Principal:                  |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Principal Retirement        | 2,369,900        | 2,369,900    | 2,560,000    | (190,100)               |  |
| Total Principal             | 2,369,900        | 2,369,900    | 2,560,000    | (190,100)               |  |
| Interest:                   |                  |              |              |                         |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 5,403,374        | 5,403,374    | 5,298,389    | 104,985                 |  |
| Total Interest              | 5,403,374        | 5,403,374    | 5,298,389    | 104,985                 |  |
| Total Expenditures          | 7 907 094        | 7 207 024    | 7 072 218    | (75, 224)               |  |
| Total Experimeres           | 7,897,084        | 7,897,084    | 7,972,318    | (75,234)                |  |
| Change in Fund Balance      | 155,316          | 386,243      | 311,009      | (75,234)                |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008  | 6,168,830        | 6,168,830    | 6,168,830    |                         |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009 | \$ 6,324,146     | \$ 6,555,073 | \$ 6,479,839 | \$ (75,234)             |  |

|                              |                  |              |                         | Variance:              |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                              | Budgeted Amounts |              |                         | Positive /             |  |
|                              | Original         | Final        | Actual                  | Negative               |  |
| Revenues:                    |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Taxes                        | \$ 2,351,000     | \$ 2,415,120 | \$ 2,386,945            | \$ (28,175)            |  |
| Earnings on Investments      | 2,500,000        | 3,703,741    | 2,912,192               | (791,549)              |  |
| Intergovernmental            | 380,000          | 380,000      | 408,175                 | 28,175                 |  |
| Other Local Revenue          |                  | 1,400        | 1,850                   | 450                    |  |
| Total Revenues               | 5,231,000        | 6,500,261    | 5,709,162               | (791,099)              |  |
| Expenditures:                |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Current:                     |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Instruction:                 |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Regular:                     |                  | -10.000      | 500 407                 | 104.047                |  |
| Materials and Supplics       | 755,383          | 718,383      | 523,436                 | 194,947                |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 193,339          | 193,339      | 98,842                  | 94,497                 |  |
| Total Regular Instruction    | 948,722          | 911,722      | 622,278                 | 289,444                |  |
| Special:                     |                  | 27.000       | 40.756                  | (12 756)               |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | -                | 37,000       | <u>49,756</u><br>49,756 | (12,756)               |  |
| Total Special Instruction    | -                | 37,000       | 49,700                  | (12,756)               |  |
| Vocational:                  |                  |              |                         | (1.711)                |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | -                | -            | 1,711                   | (1,711)                |  |
| Total Vocational Instruction | -                | -            | 1,711                   | (1,711)                |  |
| Support Services:            |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Pupils:                      | 2.265            | 2 245        | 17 244                  | (15.070)               |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 2,265            | 2,265        | <u> </u>                | (15,079) (15,079)      |  |
| Total Pupils                 | 2,265            | 2,205        | 17,544                  | (15,075)               |  |
| Instructional Staff:         |                  |              | 19,300                  | (19,300)               |  |
| Purchased Services           | -                | 12 221       | 19,300                  |                        |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 13,221           | 13,221       |                         | (151,687)<br>(170,987) |  |
| Total Instructional Staff    | 13,221           | 13,221       | 184,208                 | (170,987)              |  |
| Board of Education:          |                  |              |                         | (15.500)               |  |
| Purchased Services           | -                |              | 15,500                  | (15,500)               |  |
| Total Administration         | -                | -            | 15,500                  | (15,500)               |  |
| Administration:              |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 10,947           | 10,947       | 14,924                  | (3,977)                |  |
| Total Administration         | 10,947           | 10,947       | 14,924                  | (3,977)                |  |
| Fiscal:                      |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Equipment Purchased          | 614              | 614          | 7,841                   | (7,227)                |  |
| Other Expenditures           | 41,184           | 41,184       | 38,217                  | 2,967                  |  |
| Total Fiscal                 | 41,798           | 41,798       | 46,058                  | (4,260)                |  |
| Business:                    |                  |              |                         |                        |  |
| Purchased Services           | 15,051           | 15,051       | 11,883                  | 3,168                  |  |
|                              |                  |              |                         |                        |  |

| or the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009          |           |           |         | Variance:  |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| _   | Budgeted  |           |         | Positive / |
| _   | Original  | Final     | Actual  | Negative   |
| Operations and Maintenance:                     |           |           |         |            |
| Salaries  | 273,778   | 273,778   | 269,527 | 4,251      |
| Fringe Benefits                                 | 36,447    | 36,447    | 38,417  | (1,970)    |
| Purchased Services                              | 125,347   | 125,347   | 109,964 | 15,383     |
| Materials and Supplies                          | 6,162     | 6,162     | -       | 6,162      |
| Equipment Purchased                             | 580,261   | 580,261   | 79,089  | 501,172    |
| Total Operations and Maintenance                | 1,021,995 | 1,021,995 | 496,997 | 524,998    |
| Pupil Transportation:                           |           |           |         |            |
| Equipment Purchased                             | 674,325   | 674,325   | 652,844 | 21,481     |
| Total Pupil Transportation                      | 674,325   | 674,325   | 652,844 | 21,481     |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:        |           |           |         |            |
| Food Service Operations:                        |           |           |         |            |
| Equipment Purchased                             | -         | -         | 585     | (585)      |
| Total Operation Food Service Operations         | -         | •         | 585     | (585)      |
| Extracurricular Activities                      |           |           |         |            |
| Purchased Services                              | 803       | 6,803     | 7,830   | (1,027)    |
| Equipment Purchased                             | 52,511    | 52,511    | 12,537  | 39,974     |
| Total Extracurricular Activities                | 53,314    | 59,314    | 20,367  | 38,947     |
| Capital Outlay:                                 |           |           |         |            |
| Site Acquisition Services:                      |           |           |         |            |
| Purchased Services                              | 6,972     | 131       | -       | 131        |
| Equipment Purchased                             | 37,970    | -         | -       | -          |
| Total Site Acquisition Services                 | 44,942    | 131       | -       | 131        |
| Site Improvement Services:                      |           |           |         |            |
| Purchased Services                              | 20,932    | 5,775     | -       | 5,775      |
| Equipment Purchased                             | 543,599   | -         | -       | -          |
| Total Site Improvement Services                 | 564,531   | 5,775     | -       | 5,775      |
| Architecture and Engineering Services:          |           |           |         |            |
| Purchased Services                              | 117,829   | 12,798    | 11,000  | 1,798      |
| Total Architecture and Engineering Services     | 117,829   | 12,798    | 11,000  | 1,798      |
| Building Acquisition and Construction Services: |           |           |         |            |
| Salaries  | 117,232   | 117,232   | 137,398 | (20,166)   |
| Fringe Benefits                                 | 21,135    | 21,135    | 26,075  | (4,940)    |
| Purchased Services                              | 33,779    | 33,779    | -       | 33,779     |
| Equipment Purchased                             | 1,988     | 1,988     | -       | 1,988      |
| Total Building Acquisition and Construction Se  | 174,134   | 174,134   | 163,473 | 10,661     |

|  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final Actu |              |              | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>Negative |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Building Improvement Services:                               |   |              |              | v                                   |
| Equipment Purchased  | 9,852                                   | 3,915        | 13,560       | (9,645)                             |
| Total Building Improvement Services                          | 9,852                                   | 3,915        | 13,560       | (9,645)                             |
| Total Expenditures   | 3,692,926                               | 2,984,391    | 2,322,488    | 661,903                             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | 1,538,074                               | 3,515,870    | 3,386,674    | (129,196)                           |
| Change in Fund Balance                                       | 1,538,074                               | 3,515,870    | 3,386,674    | (129,196)                           |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | 5,367,833                               | 5,367,833    | 5,367,833    | -                                   |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | 862,413                                 | 862,413      | 862,413      |                                     |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                  | \$ 7,768,320                            | \$ 9,746,116 | \$ 9,616,920 | \$ (129,196)                        |

| Revenues:  | Budgeted<br>Original     | Amounts<br>Final         | Actual                   | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>Negative |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Other Local Revenues<br>Gifts and Donations                        | <u> </u>                 | \$ 96,571                | \$ 96,571                | \$                                  |
| Total Revenues   | <u>\$</u>                | \$ 96,571                | \$ 96,571                | <u>\$</u>                           |
| Expenditures:  |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
| Support Services:  |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
| Purchased Services   |                          |                          | 24,800                   | (24,800)                            |
| Total Support Services   | -                        | -                        | 24,800                   | (24,800)                            |
| Capital Outlay:<br>Site Acquisition Services:                      |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
| Purchases  | 2,800                    | 2,800                    | 1,100                    | 1,700                               |
| Equipment Purchased  | 120,996                  | -                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Total Site Acquisition Services                                    | 123,796                  | 2,800                    | 1,100                    | 1,700                               |
| Site Improvement Services:   |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
| Equipment Purchased  | 3,629,983                | 1,529,983                | 1,712,088                | (182,105)                           |
| Total Site Improvement Services                                    | 3,629,983                | 1,529,983                | 1,712,088                | (182,105)                           |
| Architecture and Engineering Services:                             |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
| Purchased Services   | 2,660,378                | 4,831,702                | 1,722,965                | 3,108,737                           |
| Total Architecture and Engineering Services                        | 2,660,378                | 4,831,702                | 1,722,965                | 3,108,737                           |
| Building Acquisition and Construction Services:                    |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
| Purchased Services   | 24,815,343               | 13,374,422               | 946,769                  | 12,427,653                          |
| Other  | -                        | -                        | 91,406                   | (91,406)                            |
| Equipment Purchased  | 8,375,000                | 8,375,000                | 393,279                  | 7,981,721                           |
| Total Building Acquisition and Construction Services               | 33,190,343               | 21,749,422               | 1,431,454                | 20,317,968                          |
| Total Expenditures   | 39,604,500               | 28,113,907               | 4,892,407                | 23,221,500                          |
| Change in Fund Balance   | (39,604,500)             | (28,017,336)             | (4,795,836)              | 23,221,500                          |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008<br>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 15,561,906<br>12,552,000 | 15,561,906<br>12,552,000 | 15,561,906<br>12,552,000 | -                                   |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009  | \$(11,490,594)           | \$ 96,570                | \$23,318,070             | \$ 23,221,500                       |

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                          |              | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
|  | Original         | Final                    | Actual       | Negative                |  |
| Revenues:  |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Other Local Revenues   |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Earnings on Investments                                      | \$ -             | \$ -                     | \$ 790,994   | \$ 790,994              |  |
| Intergovernmental  |                  | 60,297,023               | 60,814,323   | \$ 517,300              |  |
| Total Revenues   | <u> </u>         | \$60,297,023             | \$61,605,317 | \$ 1,308,294            |  |
| Expenditures:  |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Site Improvement Services:                                   |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Equipment Purchased  | 22,899           | 23,399                   | 2,256,329    | (2,232,930)             |  |
| Total Site Improvement Services                              | 22,899           | 23,399                   | 2,256,329    | (2,232,930)             |  |
| Architecture and Engineering Services:                       |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Purchased Services   | 15,000           | 15,000                   | 6,173,935    | (6,158,935)             |  |
| Total Architecture and Engineering Services                  | 15,000           | 15,000                   | 6,173,935    | (6,158,935)             |  |
|  |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Building Acquisition and Construction Services:              | 100 744 000      | 16 602 777               | 717,189      | 15,866,544              |  |
| Purchased Services   | 108,744,909      | 16,583,733<br>43,657,062 | 108,133,422  | (64,476,360)            |  |
| Equipment Purchased  | 43,657,062       | 60,240,795               | 108,850,611  | (48,609,816)            |  |
| Total Building Acquisition and Construction Services         | 152,401,971      | 00,240,795               | 108,850,011  | (40,007,010)            |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 152,439,870      | 60,279,194               | 117,280,875  | (57,001,681)            |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | (152,439,870)    | 17,829                   | (55,675,558) | (55,693,387)            |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                               |                  |                          |              |                         |  |
| Refund of Prior Year Receipts                                |                  | (12,629,370)             | -            | 12,629,370              |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |                  | (12,629,370)             |              | 12,629,370              |  |
| Change in Fund Balance                                       | (152,439,870)    | (12,611,541)             | (55,675,558) | (43,064,017)            |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | 16,066,874       | 16,066,874               | 16,066,874   | -                       |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | 44,212,320       | 44,212,320               | 44,212,320   | -                       |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                  | \$(92,160,676)   | \$47,667,653             | \$ 4,603,636 | \$(43,064,017)          |  |

# **Non-Major Governmental Funds**

# **Non-Major Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. A description of the District's Special Revenue Funds follows.

**Insurance Replacement** - This fund provides for the replacement of items destroyed and/or stolen from the District (this covers the deductible on the District's insurance policies). This fund is not intended to account for major rebuilding, such projects would be accounted for in the capital projects account.

**TV Hamilton** - A fund provided to assist in the programming and broadcasting of local, public access television. This is a cooperative venture between the City of Hamilton, Ohio and Hamilton City School District.

**Public School Support** - A fund provided to account for specific local revenues sources, other than taxes or expendable trust, (i.e. profits from vending machines, sale of pictures, etc.). Expenditures from this fund include field trips, assemblies, materials, supplies, and equipment for use in the classroom.

**Other Grants** - A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Classroom Facilities Maintenance** - A fund used to account for the proceeds of a levy for the maintenance of facilities.

Athletic Fund - A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders, drill team, flag corps, drama club, and other similar type of activities.

**Auxiliary Service Fund** - A fund used to account for state funds which provided services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the boundaries of the District as provided for in state law. Expenditures are primarily for educational supplies, materials, and testing.

**Career Development** - A fund provided to account for monies received and expended in conjunction with Vocational Education Career Development projects funded by the State of Ohio, Ohio Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education.

## **Non-Major Governmental Funds (Continued)**

**Management Information System** - A fund provided for purchase of computer hardware and software or other costs associated with the implementation of the requirements of the management information system (Ohio Senate Bill 140).

**Early Childhood Education Preschool** – A fund provided to account for monies for received for the preschool programs for three and four year olds.

Entry Year Program – A fund used to implement entry-year programs.

**Network Connectivity** - A fund provided to account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network connections.

**School Net Professional Development** - A fund provided to account for a limited number of professional development subsidy grants.

**Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant** - A fund provided to account for specific state revenue required to be expended for the implementation of a volunteer tutoring program to improve student reading skills.

**Summer Intervention** - A fund used to account for summer intervention services to improve students reading abilities and assist the District in improving performance indicators.

Alternative Schools - A fund used to account for specific state revenue required to be expended on the administration and operation of summer school and other alternative means of education.

**Poverty Based Assistance (PBA)** - A fund set up to track the minimum mandated portion of the Poverty Based Assistance from the State Foundation payment. PBA replaced the Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid (DPIA) program but contains both continued funding for some programs previously in DPIA and funding for new programs.

**Miscellaneous State Grants** - A fund used to account for various monies received from state agencies that are not classified elsewhere.

# **Non-Major Governmental Funds (Continued)**

**Adult Basic Education** - A fund provided to account for instructional programs for persons 16 years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth grade education or its equivalent; development of basic education skills; increase of opportunities for useful employment; improvement of attitudes towards self, family, and community.

**Title VI-B** - A fund used to account for federal revenues used to assist with the training of teachers, supervisors, administrators, clinicians, or other specialists providing educational services to the handicapped.

**Carl D. Perkins** - A fund used to account for federal revenues for the development of vocational education programs in the following categories: secondary, post-secondary, adult, disadvantaged and handicapped persons, exemplary programs, cooperative education, ancillary services, research, advisory committees, work-study project, and sex equity grants. (This fund is formerly known as the Vocational Evaluation Special Revenue Fund.)

**Bilingual Education Program (Title III)** - This program includes a provision of funds to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency. The program provides structured English language instruction, with respect to the years of study to which the program is applicable, and instruction in the child's native language to the extent necessary to allow a child to achieve competence in English. The instruction must incorporate the cultural heritage of these children and of other children in American society. The instruction must, to the extent necessary, be in all courses or subjects of study which will allow a child to meet grade promotion and graduation standards.

**Title I** - A fund provided for financial assistance to state and local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

**Title V** - A fund to assist state and local educational agencies in the reform of elementary and secondary education. Funds may be used for various materials, technology, and projects implementing school improvement and parental involvement activities authorized under ESEA, Title I. This program is subject to non-supplanting requirement and must use a restricted indirect cost rate which is referenced under 34 CFR 76.564-76.569.

**Drug Free Schools** - A fund provided to assist in drug abuse prevention early intervention, rehabilitation referral, education in elementary and secondary schools, and support components for reducing abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

# **Non-Major Governmental Funds (Continued)**

**Title VI-B Preschool** - The Preschool Grant Program addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

**Improving Teacher Quality** - A fund used to account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

**Miscellaneous Federal Grants** – A fund used to account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant.

**Food Service** - A fund used to account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of food services for the District.

**Uniform School Supplies** - A rotary fund provided to account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for use in the schools of the District.

**Vocational Rotary** - A rotary fund provided to account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of goods and services to the general public by the vocational classes of the District.

**Adult Education** - A fund used to account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of credit and non-credit classes to the general public.

## **Non-Major Capital Projects Funds**

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings, additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. A description of the District's Non-Major Capital Projects Funds follows.

**Miscellaneous Capital Projects Fund** - A fund provided to account for District funds that have been added to the goal of constructing future new classroom facilities.

#### Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds June 30, 2009

|   |          | on-Major<br>Special<br>Revenue | 0         | Non-Major<br>Capital<br>Projects |            | Total<br>Non-Major<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |  |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Assets:   | đ        | 2 020 5/0                      | ¢         | 70 197                           | ¢          | 1 000 766                                   |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments             |          | 3,839,568                      | \$        | 70,187                           | \$         | 3,909,755                                   |  |  |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollectibles |          | • • • •                        |           |                                  |            | 0 0 4 0                                     |  |  |
| Accounts  |          | 8,840                          |           | -                                |            | 8,840<br>694                                |  |  |
| Interest  |          | 694                            |           | -                                |            |   |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                                 |          | 687,151                        |           | -                                |            | 687,151                                     |  |  |
| Taxes   |          | 425,043                        |           | -                                |            | 425,043<br>36                               |  |  |
| Due from Other Funds                              |          | 36                             |           | -                                |            |   |  |  |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                  |          | 47,144                         |           | -                                |            | 47,144                                      |  |  |
| Total Assets                                      | <u> </u> | 5,008,476                      | \$        | 70,187                           | <u>, )</u> | 5,078,663                                   |  |  |
| Liabilities:                                      |          |                                |           |                                  |            |   |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                  | \$       | 219,354                        | \$        | -                                | \$         | 219,354                                     |  |  |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                        | *        | 2,105,812                      | •         | -                                | •          | 2,105,812                                   |  |  |
| Interfund Loans Payable                           |          | 655,020                        |           | -                                |            | 655,020                                     |  |  |
| Intergovernmental Payable                         |          | 93,299                         |           | -                                |            | 93,299                                      |  |  |
| Due to Other Funds                                |          | 34,446                         |           | -                                |            | 34,446                                      |  |  |
| Deferred Revenue                                  |          | 1,041,525                      |           | -                                |            | 1,041,525                                   |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                 | \$       | 4,149,456                      | \$        | -                                | \$         | 4,149,456                                   |  |  |
| Fund Balances:                                    |          |                                |           |                                  |            |   |  |  |
| Reserved for:                                     |          |                                |           |                                  |            |   |  |  |
| Encumbrances                                      | \$       | 531,254                        | \$        | -                                | \$         | 531,254                                     |  |  |
| Inventory   |          | 47,144                         |           | -                                |            | 47,144                                      |  |  |
| Property Tax Advances                             |          | 20,062                         |           | -                                |            | 20,062                                      |  |  |
| Unreserved, Undesignated                          |          |                                |           |                                  |            |   |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund                              |          | 260,560                        |           | -                                |            | 260,560                                     |  |  |
| Capital Projects Fund                             |          |                                |           | 70,187                           |            | 70,187                                      |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances                               | \$       | 859,020                        | _\$       | 70,187                           |            | 929,207                                     |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances               | \$       | 5,008,476                      | <u>\$</u> | 70,187                           |            | 5,078,663                                   |  |  |

# Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds

| Revenues:                             | Non-Major<br>Special<br>Revenue | Non-Major<br>Capital<br>Projects | Total<br>Non-Major<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Property Taxes                        | \$ 403,387                      | <u>s</u> -                       | \$ 403,387                                  |
| Tuition                               | 144,436                         | _                                | 144,436                                     |
| Charges for Services                  | 956,183                         | -                                | 956,183                                     |
| Earnings on Investments               | 21,097                          | -                                | 21,097                                      |
| Intergovernmental                     | 18,674,678                      | -                                | 18,674,678                                  |
| Other Local Revenues                  | 657,308                         | 14,500                           | 671,808                                     |
| Total Revenues                        | 20,857,089                      | 14,500                           | 20,871,589                                  |
| i otar revenues                       |                                 |                                  |   |
| Expenditures:                         |                                 |                                  |   |
| Current:                              |                                 |                                  |   |
| Instruction:                          |                                 |                                  |   |
| Regular                               | 6,067,743                       | -                                | 6,067,743                                   |
| Special                               | 3,232,157                       | -                                | 3,232,157                                   |
| Vocational                            | 432,937                         | -                                | 432,937                                     |
| Adult/Continuing                      | 236,063                         | -                                | 236,063                                     |
| Support Services:                     |                                 |                                  | - ,   |
| Pupils                                | 2,094,054                       | -                                | 2,094,054                                   |
| Instructional Staff                   | 2,676,175                       | -                                | 2,676,175                                   |
| Administration                        | 350,265                         | -                                | 350,265                                     |
| Fiscal                                | 6,678                           |                                  | 6,678                                       |
|                                       | 55,425                          | _                                | 55,425                                      |
| Operations and Maintenance            | 1,046                           | -                                | 1,046                                       |
| Pupil Transportation                  | •                               | -                                | 118,081                                     |
| Central                               | 118,081                         | •                                | 110,001                                     |
| Non-Instructional Services:           | 4 024 204                       |                                  | 1 024 284                                   |
| Food Service Operations               | 4,924,384                       | -                                | 4,924,384                                   |
| Other Services                        | 6,375                           | -                                | 6,375                                       |
| Extracurricular Activities            | 327,448                         | -                                | 327,448                                     |
| Capital Outlay                        | -                               | -                                |   |
| Total Expenditures                    | 20,528,831                      | -                                | 20,528,831                                  |
| Emprove (Deficiency) of Payanuas Over |                                 |                                  |   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over  | 328,258                         | 14,500                           | 342,758                                     |
| (Under) Expenditures                  |                                 |                                  | 512,750                                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):       |                                 |                                  |   |
| Transfers In                          | 428,516                         | -                                | 428,516                                     |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures     | 16,291                          | -                                | 16,291                                      |
| Transfers Out                         | (198,516)                       | -                                | (198,516)                                   |
| Proceeds From Sale of Assets          | (190,510)                       | 100                              | 100   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 246,291                         | 100                              | 246,391                                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 270,271                         |                                  |   |
| Change in Fund Balance                | 574,549                         | 14,600                           | 589,149                                     |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008            | 284,471                         | 55,587                           | 340,058                                     |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009           | \$ 859,020                      | \$ 70,187                        | \$ 929,207                                  |
| Fund Datance, sume 50, 2007           | 4 000,020                       |                                  |   |

#### Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2009

|  | Insurance<br>Replacement |          | TV<br>Hamilton | Public School<br>Support |         | Other<br>Grants | Classroom<br>Facilities<br>Maintenance | Athletic<br>Fund |  |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|------------------|--|
| Assets:                                      |                          |          |                |                          |         |                 |  |                  |  |
| Equity In Pooled Cash and Investments        | \$                       | 41,798   | \$ 18,220      | \$                       | 154,916 | \$60,722        | \$ 1,751,374                           | \$ 98,525        |  |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollectib | oles):                   | <i>,</i> | . ,            |                          | ,       | . ,             | . , ,                                  | . ,              |  |
| Accounts                                     |                          | -        | 3,950          |                          | 3,294   | 437             | -                                      | 909              |  |
| Interest                                     |                          | -        | -              |                          | 22      | -               | 321                                    | 332              |  |
| Intergovernmental                            |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | 300             | -                                      | -                |  |
| Due From Other Funds                         |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | -               | -                                      | -                |  |
| Taxes  |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | -               | 425,043                                | -                |  |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory             |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | -               | -                                      | -                |  |
| Total Assets                                 | \$                       | 41,798   | \$ 22,170      | \$                       | 158,232 | \$61,459        | \$ 2,176,738                           | \$ 99,766        |  |
| Liabilities:                                 |                          |          |                |                          |         |                 |  |                  |  |
| Accounts Payable                             | \$                       | -        | \$ 16,062      | \$                       | 25,075  | \$ 1,858        | \$ -                                   | \$ 17,924        |  |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                   | Ŧ                        | -        | 24,014         | Ŧ                        |         | -               | -                                      | 2,217            |  |
| Interfund Loans Payable                      |                          | -        | 34,553         |                          | -       | 6,500           | -                                      | 5,808            |  |
| Intergovernmental Payable                    |                          | -        | 599            |                          | 1,405   | -               | -                                      | 1,933            |  |
| Due to Other Funds                           |                          | -        | 48             |                          | -       | -               | -                                      | -                |  |
| Deferred Revenue                             |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | -               | 404,981                                | -                |  |
| Total Liabilities                            | \$                       | -        | \$ 75,276      | \$                       | 26,480  | \$ 8,358        | \$ 404,981                             | \$ 27,882        |  |
| Fund Balances:                               |                          |          |                |                          |         |                 |  |                  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                    | \$                       | -        | \$ 4,731       | \$                       | 5,270   | \$ 4,986        | \$-                                    | \$ 13,791        |  |
| Reserved for Inventory                       |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | -               | -                                      | -                |  |
| Reservered for Property Taxes                |                          | -        | -              |                          | -       | -               | 20,062                                 | -                |  |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:       |                          |          |                |                          |         |                 |  |                  |  |
| Special Revenue Funds                        |                          | 41,798   | (57,837)       |                          | 126,482 | 48,115          | 1,751,695                              | 58,093           |  |
| Total Fund Balances                          | \$                       | 41,798   | \$ (53,106)    | \$                       | 131,752 | \$53,101        | \$ 1,771,757                           | \$ 71,884        |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances          | \$                       | 41,798   | \$ 22,170      | \$                       | 158,232 | \$61,459        | \$ 2,176,738                           | \$ 99,766        |  |

| Auxiliary<br>Service | Management<br>Information<br>System | Early Childhood<br>Education<br>Preschool |          | work<br>ectivity | Pro | hool Net<br>fessional<br>elopment |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 129,370           | \$ 2                                | \$  | 31,089   | \$<br>-          | \$  | 1,379                             |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| 17                   | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| -                    | -                                   |   | 12,642   | -                |     | -                                 |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| \$ 129,387           | \$ 2                                | \$  | 43,731   | \$<br>-          | \$  | 1,379                             |
|                      |                                     |   |          |                  |     |                                   |
| \$ 18,625            | \$ -                                | \$  | 11,625   | \$<br>-          | \$  | -                                 |
| 108,248              | -                                   |   | 28,658   | -                |     | 62                                |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| 634                  | -                                   |   | 40       | -                |     | -                                 |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
|                      |                                     |   | 12,642   | <br>-            |     | -                                 |
| \$ 127,507           | \$ -                                | \$  | 52,965   | \$<br>-          | \$  | 62                                |
|                      |                                     |   |          |                  |     |                                   |
| \$ 26,884            | \$ -                                | \$  | 1,932    | \$<br>-          | \$  | 1,367                             |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| -                    | -                                   |   | -        | -                |     | -                                 |
| (25,004)             | 2                                   |   | (11,166) | <br>-            |     | (50)                              |
| \$ 1,880             | \$ 2                                | \$  | (9,234)  | \$<br>-          | \$  | 1,317                             |
| \$ 129,387           | \$ 2                                | \$  | 43,731   | \$<br>_          | \$  | 1,379                             |

(Continued)

#### Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) June 30, 2009

|  | Vol | o Reads<br>unteer<br>trant | <br>ternative<br>Schools | Poverty<br>Based<br>ssistance | cellaneous<br>te Grants | ult Basic<br>lucation |
|--|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets:  |     |                            |                          |                               |                         |                       |
| Equity In Pooled Cash and Investments          | \$  | -                          | \$<br>33,011             | \$<br>132,682                 | \$<br>13,974            | \$<br>47,935          |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollectible | s): |                            |                          |                               |                         |                       |
| Accounts                                       |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Interest                                       |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Intergovernmental                              |     | -                          | 13,927                   | -                             | 3,000                   | -                     |
| Due From Other Funds                           |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Taxes  |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory               |     | -                          | <br>-                    | <br>-                         | <br>-                   | <br>-                 |
| Total Assets                                   | \$  | -                          | \$<br>46,938             | \$<br>132,682                 | \$<br>16,974            | \$<br>47,935          |
| Liabilities:                                   |     |                            |                          |                               |                         |                       |
| Accounts Payable                               | \$  | 1                          | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>1,737             | \$<br>246             |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                     |     | 352                        | 51,059                   | 513,984                       | 7,042                   | 27,563                |
| Interfund Loans Payable                        |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | 1,089                   | -                     |
| Intergovernmental Payable                      |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | 4                       | 304                   |
| Due to Other Funds                             |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Deferred Revenue                               |     | -                          | 13,927                   | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Total Liabilities                              | \$  | 353                        | \$<br>64,986             | \$<br>513,984                 | \$<br>9,872             | \$<br>28,113          |
| Fund Balances:                                 |     |                            |                          |                               |                         |                       |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                      | \$  | -                          | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>4,674             | \$<br>6,013           |
| Reserved for Inventory                         |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Reservered for Property Taxes                  |     | -                          | -                        | -                             | -                       | -                     |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:         |     |                            |                          |                               |                         |                       |
| Special Revenue Funds                          |     | (353)                      | (18,048)                 | (381,302)                     | 2,428                   | 13,809                |
| Total Fund Balances                            | \$  | (353)                      | \$<br>(18,048)           | \$<br>(381,302)               | \$<br>7,102             | \$<br>19,822          |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances            | \$  | -                          | \$<br>46,938             | \$<br>132,682                 | \$<br>16,974            | \$<br>47,935          |

| T  | itle VI-B | Carl D.<br>Perkins |          | Title III |        |     | Title I   |
|----|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----|-----------|
| \$ | 326,962   | \$                 | 50,746   | \$ 2      | 23,679 | \$  | 311,948   |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | -         |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | -         |
|    | 72,309    |                    | 3,976    |           | -      |     | 499,518   |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | -         |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | -         |
| ¢  | -         | <b></b>            | -        | <b>•</b>  | -      | ¢   | -         |
| \$ | 399,271   | \$                 | 54,722   | \$        | 23,679 | \$  | 811,466   |
|    |           |                    |          |           |        |     |           |
| \$ | 31,362    | \$                 | -        | \$        | 1,674  | \$  | 38,976    |
|    | 396,269   |                    | 37,238   |           | 2,841  |     | 596,026   |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | 61,719    |
|    | 10,472    |                    | 2,322    |           | 65     |     | 3,745     |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | 34,216    |
|    | 72,309    |                    | 3,976    |           | -      |     | 499,518   |
| \$ | 510,412   | \$                 | 43,536   | \$        | 4,580  | \$1 | ,234,200  |
|    |           |                    |          |           |        |     |           |
| \$ | (8,236)   | \$                 | 31,589   | \$        | 617    | \$  | 169,541   |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | -         |
|    | -         |                    | -        |           | -      |     | -         |
|    | (102,905) |                    | (20,403) |           | 18,482 |     | (592,275) |
| \$ | (111,141) | \$                 | 11,186   | \$        | 19,099 | \$  | (422,734) |
|    |           |                    |          |           |        |     |           |
| \$ | 399,271   | \$                 | 54,722   | \$ 2      | 23,679 | \$  | 811,466   |

(Continued)

#### Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) June 30, 2009

|   | Title V       | Drug Free<br>Schools | Title VI-B<br>Preschool | Improving<br>Teacher<br>Quality | Miscellaneous<br>Federal<br>Grants | Food<br>Service      |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Assets:                                       |               |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |                      |
| Equity In Pooled Cash and Investments         | \$ 24,781     | \$ 2,353             | \$ 6,996                | \$138,509                       | \$ 319,474                         | \$ 47,941            |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollection | bles):        |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |                      |
| Accounts                                      | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | -                    |
| Interest                                      | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | -                    |
| Intergovernmental                             | -             | 4,743                | 15,929                  | -                               | 32,289                             | 26,808               |
| Due From Other Funds                          | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | 36                   |
| Taxes   | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | -                    |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory              | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | 47,144               |
| Total Assets                                  | \$ 24,781     | \$ 7,096             | \$ 22,925               | \$138,509                       | \$ 351,763                         | \$ 121,929           |
| Liabilities:                                  |               |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |                      |
| Accounts Payable                              | \$-           | \$-                  | \$-                     | \$-                             | \$ 7,427                           | \$ 31,305            |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                    | ء -<br>46,171 | ء ہ<br>9,255         | <br>15,878              | ء -<br>116,279                  | \$ 7,427<br>10,541                 | \$ 31,303<br>111,972 |
| Interfund Loans Payable                       | 40,171        | 9,235                | 6,434                   | 110,279                         | 269,289                            | 269,628              |
| Intergovernmental Payable                     | -             | -                    | 0,454                   | 507                             | 209,289                            | 209,028<br>41,799    |
| Due to Other Funds                            | -             | -                    | -                       | 307                             | 29,470                             | 41,799               |
| Deferred Revenue                              | -             | 4,743                | -<br>15,929             | -                               | 13,500                             | 162                  |
| Total Liabilities                             | \$ 46,171     | \$ 13,998            | \$ 38,241               | \$116,786                       | \$ 330,227                         | \$ 454,886           |
| Total Liabilities                             | φ +0,171      | \$ 15,770            | \$ 50,241               | ψ110,780                        | φ 550,227                          | ψ +5+,000            |
| Fund Balances:                                |               |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |                      |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                     | \$ 302        | \$-                  | \$-                     | \$ (15,798)                     | \$ 236,240                         | \$ 16,645            |
| Reserved for Inventory                        | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | 47,144               |
| Reservered for Property Taxes                 | -             | -                    | -                       | -                               | -                                  | -                    |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:        |               |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |                      |
| Special Revenue Funds                         | (21,692)      | (6,902)              | (15,316)                | 37,521                          | (214,704)                          | (396,746)            |
| Total Fund Balances                           | \$ (21,390)   | \$ (6,902)           | \$(15,316)              | \$ 21,723                       | \$ 21,536                          | \$(332,957)          |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances           | \$ 24,781     | \$ 7,096             | \$ 22,925               | \$138,509                       | \$ 351,763                         | \$ 121,929           |
|   |               |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |                      |

| 5  | niform<br>School<br>upplies | Vocational<br>Rotary | Adult<br>Education | Totals      |
|----|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| \$ | 46,869                      | \$ 12,535            | \$ 11,778          | \$3,839,568 |
|    | 187                         | 63                   | -                  | 8,840       |
|    | -                           | 2                    | -                  | 694         |
|    | -                           | -                    | 1,710              | 687,151     |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 36          |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 425,043     |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 47,144      |
| \$ | 47,056                      | \$ 12,600            | \$ 13,488          | \$5,008,476 |
|    |                             |                      |                    |             |
| \$ | 15,457                      | \$-                  | \$ -               | \$ 219,354  |
|    | -                           | -                    | 143                | 2,105,812   |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 655,020     |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 93,299      |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 34,446      |
|    | -                           | -                    |                    | 1,041,525   |
| \$ | 15,457                      | \$-                  | \$ 143             | \$4,149,456 |
|    |                             |                      |                    |             |
| \$ | 30,706                      | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ 531,254  |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 47,144      |
|    | -                           | -                    | -                  | 20,062      |
|    | 893                         | 12,600               | 13,345             | 260,560     |
| \$ | 31,599                      | \$ 12,600            | \$ 13,345          | \$ 859,020  |
|    |                             |                      |                    |             |
| \$ | 47,056                      | \$ 12,600            | \$ 13,488          | \$5,008,476 |

## Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Capital Project Funds June 30, 2009

|                                     | Miscellaneous<br>Capital |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|
|                                     | F                        | rojects |    | Totals |  |  |  |
| Assets:                             |                          |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | \$                       | 70,187  | \$ | 70,187 |  |  |  |
| Total Assets                        | \$                       | 70,187  | \$ | 70,187 |  |  |  |
| Liabilities:                        |                          |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                    | \$                       | -       | \$ | -      |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$                       | -       | \$ |        |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances:                      |                          |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Unreserved, Undesignated            |                          | 70,187  |    | 70,187 |  |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances                 | \$                       | 70,187  | \$ | 70,187 |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$                       | 70,187  | \$ | 70,187 |  |  |  |

# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

|  | <br>surance<br>lacement | TV<br>Hamilton |    | blic School<br>Support | Other<br>Grant |           | F           | assroom<br>acilities<br>intenance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                      |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Property Taxes                                 | \$<br>-                 | \$-            | \$ | -                      | \$             | -         | \$          | 403,387                           |
| Tuition  | -                       | -              |    | 97,493                 |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Charges for Services                           | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | 16 200                            |
| Earnings on Investments                        | -                       | 120.000        |    | 2,389<br>300           | 24.02          | -         |             | 16,200<br>262,713                 |
| Intergovernmental                              | -                       | 130,000        |    |                        | 34,02<br>30,98 |           |             | 202,715                           |
| Other Local Revenues                           | <br>23,051              | 9,222          |    | 257,624<br>357,806     | 65,00          |           |             | 682,300                           |
| Total Revenues                                 | <br>23,051              | 139,222        |    | 337,800                | 03,00          | 5         |             | 082,500                           |
| Expenditures:                                  |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Current:                                       |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Instruction:                                   |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Regular  | 1,456                   | -              |    | -                      | 19,79          | 6         |             | -                                 |
| Special  | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Vocational                                     | -                       | 273,118        |    | -                      |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Adult/Continuing                               | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Support Services:                              |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Pupils   | -                       | -              |    | 407,867                | c 20           | -         |             | -                                 |
| Instructional Staff                            | -                       | -              |    | -                      | 5,30           | U         |             | -                                 |
| Administration                                 | 1,149                   | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | -<br>6,678                        |
| Fiscal   | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | 0,078                             |
| Operations and Maintenance                     | -                       | -              |    | -<br>1,046             |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Pupil Transportation                           | -                       | -              |    | 1,040                  | 1,37           | -         |             | -                                 |
| Central<br>Non-Instructional Services:         | -                       | -              |    | 1,405                  | 1,57           | 5         |             | -                                 |
| Food Service Operations                        | _                       | _              |    |                        | 6,10           | 6         |             | -                                 |
| Other Services                                 | _                       | -              |    | -                      | 0,10           | -         |             | -                                 |
| Extracurricular Activities                     | _                       | -              |    | -                      |                | _         |             | -                                 |
| Total Expenditures                             | <br>2,605               | 273,118        |    | 410,318                | 32,57          | 5         |             | 6,678                             |
| -  |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) | 20,446                  | (133,896)      |    | (52,512)               | 32,42          | 8         |             | 675,622                           |
| Expenditures                                   | <br>20,440              | (155,890)      | ·  | (52,512)               | 52,42          | .0        |             | 070,022                           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                |                         |                |    |                        |                |           |             |                                   |
| Transfers In                                   | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures              | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | -                                 |
| Transfers Out                                  | -                       | -              |    | -                      |                | -         |             | ÷                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | <br>-                   |                |    | -                      |                | -         |             |                                   |
| Change in Fund Balance                         | 20,446                  | (133,896)      |    | (52,512)               | 32,42          | 8         |             | 675,622                           |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                     | <br>21,352              | 80,790         |    | 184,264                | 20,67          | <u>'3</u> | 1           | ,096,135                          |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                    | \$<br>41,798            | \$ (53,106)    | \$ | 131,752                | \$53,10        | )1        | <u>\$</u> 1 | ,771,757                          |

| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Net<br>onal<br>ment |
|--|---------------------|
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | -                   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | -                   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | -                   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | -<br>770            |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | -                   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | ,770                |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | -                   |
| 1,088  | ,436                |
| 7,498     785,088     -     -     -     54,000       4,385     -     -     -     -     -       323,774     -     -     -     - | -                   |
| 7,498     785,088     -     -     -     54,000       4,385     -     -     -     -     -       323,774     -     -     -     - | -                   |
| 7,498 785,088  | -                   |
| - 4,385  | -                   |
| - 4,385  | -                   |
|  | -                   |
| <u>332,360</u> 789,473 61,303 204,319 20,300 54,000 2  | -                   |
|  | ,436                |
| 1,390 (5,669) (32,960) (26,961) 1  | ,334                |
| · · · · · · ·  | -                   |
|  |                     |
|  | -                   |
| 1,390 (5,669) (32,960) (26,961)  | ,334                |
| 70,494 7,549 32,962 17,727   | (17)                |
| <u>\$ 71,884 \$ 1,880 \$ 2 \$ (9,234) \$ - \$ - \$</u>   | ,317                |

(Continued)

#### Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

|  | Ohio Reads<br>Volunteer<br>Grant | Alternative<br>Schools | Poverty<br>Based<br>Assistance | Miscellaneous<br>State<br>Grants |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenues:  | đ                                | ¢                      | \$-                            | \$-                              |
| Property Taxes<br>Tuition                                      | \$-                              | \$-                    | ъ -<br>-                       | ъ <u>-</u>                       |
| Charges for Services   | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Earnings on Investments  | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Intergovernmental  | 9,386                            | 251,862                | 6,231,843                      | 115,825                          |
| Other Local Revenues   | -                                | -                      | -                              |                                  |
| Total Revenues   | 9,386                            | 251,862                | 6,231,843                      | 115,825                          |
| Expenditures:  |                                  |                        |                                |                                  |
| Current:   |                                  |                        |                                |                                  |
| Instruction:   |                                  |                        | 5 274 670                      | 340                              |
| Regular  | 352                              | -<br>269,525           | 5,274,670<br>146,584           | 3,628                            |
| Special<br>Vocational  | 552                              | 209,525                | 140,584                        | 5,028                            |
| Adult/Continuing   | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Support Services:  |                                  |                        |                                |                                  |
| Pupils   | -                                | -                      | 327,520                        | 90,009                           |
| Instructional Staff  | 400                              | -                      | 72,601                         | 13,112                           |
| Administration   | -                                | -                      | 156,378                        | -                                |
| Fiscal   | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Operations and Maintenance                                     | -                                | -                      | 54,337                         | -                                |
| Pupil Transportation   | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Central  | -                                | -                      | •                              | -                                |
| Non-Instructional Services:                                    |                                  |                        |                                |                                  |
| Food Service Operations  | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Other Services   | -                                | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Extracurricular Activities                                     | 752                              | 269,525                | 6,032,090                      | 107,089                          |
| Total Expenditures   |                                  |                        |                                |                                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under)<br>Expenditures | 8,634                            | (17,663)               | 199,753                        | 8,736                            |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                                |                                  |                        |                                |                                  |
| Transfers In   | 1,536                            | -                      | -                              | -                                |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures                              | -                                | -                      | -                              | (1.526)                          |
| Transfers Out  | -                                |                        |                                | (1,536) (1,536)                  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                           | 1,536                            |                        |                                | (1,550)                          |
| Change in Fund Balance   | 10,170                           | (17,663)               | 199,753                        | 7,200                            |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                     | (10,523)                         | (385)                  | (581,055)                      | (98)                             |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                    | \$ (353)                         | \$ (18,048)            | \$ (381,302)                   | \$ 7,102                         |

| Adult<br>Basic<br>Education | Title VI-B          | Carl D.<br>Perkins | Title III    | Title I        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| \$-                         | \$-                 | \$-                | \$ -         | \$-            |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| 216 527                     | -                   | -<br>319,616       | -<br>118,484 | -<br>2,988,926 |
| 316,527                     | 2,155,199<br>2,348  | - 319,010          | 110,404      | 2,300,920      |
| 316,527                     | 2,157,547           | 319,616            | 118,484      | 2,988,926      |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | 161,253        |
| -                           | 250,089             | -<br>156,410       | 98,246       | 2,249,363      |
| - 228,608                   | -                   | 130,410            | -            | -              |
| ,                           |                     |                    |              |                |
| -                           | 1,039,347           | 85,551             | 1,820        | -              |
| 66,698                      | 802,514             | -                  | -            | 786,239        |
| 681                         | 90,383              | -                  | -            | 99,815         |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| -                           | -                   |                    |              |                |
| -                           | 55,408              | -                  | -            | 58,567         |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| -                           |                     |                    |              | -              |
| 295,987                     | 2,237,741           | 241,961            | 100,066      | 3,355,237      |
| 20,540                      | (80,194)            | 77,655             | 18,418       | (366,311)      |
| 20,510                      | (00,1) 1/           |                    |              | <u> </u>       |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
| -                           | -                   | -                  | -            | -              |
|                             | -                   |                    | -            | -              |
|                             |                     |                    |              | -              |
| 20,540                      | (80,194)            | 77,655             | 18,418       | (366,311)      |
| (718)                       | (30,947)            | (66,469)           | 681          | (56,423)       |
| \$ 19,822                   | <u>\$ (111,141)</u> | <u>\$ 11,186</u>   | \$ 19,099    | \$ (422,734)   |

(Continued)

## Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

|  | Title V     | Drug Free<br>Schools | Title VI-B<br>Preschool | Improving<br>Teacher<br>Quality         |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Revenues:                                      | <u>~</u>    | Φ.                   | ¢                       | Ф                                       |
| Property Taxes                                 | \$-         | \$-                  | \$-                     | \$-                                     |
| Tuition  | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Charges for Services                           | -           | -                    | -                       | _                                       |
| Earnings on Investments                        | -<br>8,411  | 53,958               | 83,292                  | 948,851                                 |
| Intergovernmental                              | 0,411       | 55,556               | 03,292                  |   |
| Other Local Revenues                           | 8,411       | 53,958               | 83,292                  | 948,851                                 |
| Total Revenues                                 | 0,411       |                      | 05,272                  |   |
| Expenditures:                                  |             |                      |                         |   |
| Current:                                       |             |                      |                         |   |
| Instruction:                                   |             |                      |                         |   |
| Regular  | 231,814     | -                    |                         | 79,490                                  |
| Special  | -           | 44,081               | 9,734                   | -                                       |
| Vocational                                     | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Adult/Continuing                               | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Support Services:                              |             |                      | 00.152                  |   |
| Pupils   | -           | 2,133                | 98,153                  | -                                       |
| Instructional Staff                            | -           | 372                  | -                       | 637,451                                 |
| Administration                                 | -           | -                    | 1,341                   | -                                       |
| Fiscal   | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Operations and Maintenance                     | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Pupil Transportation                           | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Central  | -           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Non-Instructional Services:                    | 846         | 6,389                | _                       | _                                       |
| Food Service Operations                        | 840         | 0,509                | 1,990                   | _                                       |
| Other Services                                 | -           | -                    | 1,770                   | -                                       |
| Extracurricular Activities                     | 232,660     | 52,975               | 111,218                 | 716,941                                 |
| Total Expenditures                             |             |                      |                         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) |             |                      |                         |   |
| Expenditures                                   | (224,249)   | 983                  | (27,926)                | 231,910                                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                |             |                      |                         |   |
| Transfers In                                   | 196,980     | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures              | ,           | -                    | -                       | -                                       |
| Transfers Out                                  | -           | -                    | -                       | (196,980)                               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | 196,980     | -                    | -                       | (196,980)                               |
| Change in Fund Balance                         | (27,269)    | 983                  | (27,926)                | 34,930                                  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                     | 5,879       | (7,885)              | 12,610                  | (13,207)                                |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                    | \$ (21,390) | \$ (6,902)           | \$(15,316)              | \$ 21,723                               |

| Miscellane<br>Federal<br>Grants |           | Foo<br>Serv   |              | Uniform<br>School<br>Supplies |    | Vocational<br>Rotary _ |          | Adult<br>Education |          | Totals    |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| \$                              | -         | \$            | -            | \$-                           | \$ | -                      | \$       | -                  | \$       | 403,387   |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | 41,530                        |    | -                      |          | 4,963              |          | 144,436   |
|                                 | -         | 954           | ,261         | -                             |    | 1,922                  |          | -                  |          | 956,183   |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | 158                    |          | -                  |          | 21,097    |
| 675,9                           | 66        | 2,896         |              | -                             |    | -                      |          | 5,275              | 11       | 8,674,678 |
|                                 | -         |               | ,100         | 1,071                         |    |                        |          | •                  |          | 657,308   |
| 675,9                           | 66        | 3,851         | <u>,969</u>  | 42,601                        |    | 2,080                  |          | 10,238             | 2        | ),857,089 |
| 116,9                           | 68        |               | _            | 180,364                       |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 6,067,743 |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 3,232,157 |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | 3,409                  |          |                    |          | 432,937   |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | *                             |    | -                      |          | 7,455              |          | 236,063   |
|                                 |           |               |              |                               |    |                        |          |                    | ,        | 2,094,054 |
| 267,7                           | 52        |               | -            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 2,676,175 |
| 207,7                           | 52        |               | -            | _                             |    | -                      |          | _                  |          | 350,265   |
|                                 | _         |               | _            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 6,678     |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 55,425    |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 1,046     |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 118,081   |
| 3,7                             | 39        | 4,000         | ,743         | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 4,924,384 |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 6,375     |
|                                 |           |               | -            | 3,674                         | _  |                        |          |                    |          | 327,448   |
| 388,4                           | <u>59</u> | 4,000         | ,743         | 184,038                       |    | 3,409                  |          | 7,455              | 2        | 0,528,831 |
| 287,5                           | 07        | (148          | <u>,774)</u> | (141,437)                     | )  | (1,329)                |          | 2,783              |          | 328,258   |
|                                 | -         |               | -            | 230,000                       |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 428,516   |
|                                 | -         | 16            | 5,291        | -                             |    | -                      |          | -                  |          | 16,291    |
|                                 | -         |               |              |                               |    | -                      | <u> </u> | -                  | <u> </u> | (198,516) |
|                                 | -         | 16            | ,291         | 230,000                       |    |                        |          | -                  |          | 246,291   |
| 287,5                           | 07        | (132          | 2,483)       | 88,563                        |    | (1,329)                |          | 2,783              |          | 574,549   |
| (265,9                          | 71)       | (200          | <u>,474)</u> | (56,964                       | )  | 13,929                 |          | 10,562             |          | 284,471   |
| \$ 21,5                         | 36        | <u>\$(332</u> | 2,957)       | \$ 31,599                     |    | 12,600                 |          | 13,345             | \$       | 859,020   |

### Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Capital Project Funds

|                                      | Misc.<br>Capital |           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                                      | Projects         | Totals    |
| Revenues:                            |                  |           |
| Other Local Revenues                 | 14,500           | 14,500    |
| Total Revenues                       | 14,500           | 14,500    |
| Expenditures:                        |                  |           |
| Capital Outlay                       |                  | \$ -      |
| Total Expenditures                   |                  |           |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 14,500           | 14,500    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):      |                  |           |
| Proceeds From Sale of Assets         | 100              | 100       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 100              | 100       |
| Change in Fund Balance               | 14,600           | 14,600    |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 55,587           | 55,587    |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$ 70,187        | \$ 70,187 |



#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Insurance Replacement Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

| Revenues:   | Budgeted<br>Original | Amounts<br>Final | Actual    | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Ncgative) |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Other Local Revenues:                             |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                             | <b>\$</b> -          | \$ 1,000         | \$ 23,051 | \$ 22,051                             |
| Total Other Local Revenues                        |                      | 1,000            | 23,051    | 22,051                                |
|   | <u></u>              |                  |           | ·                                     |
| Total Revenues                                    |                      | 1,000            | 23,051    | 22,051                                |
| Expenditures:                                     |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Current:  |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Instruction:                                      |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Regular:  |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                            | -                    | -                | 1,167     | (1,167)                               |
| Equipment Purchased                               |                      | 279              | 289       | (10)                                  |
| Total Regular Instruction                         | -                    | 279              | 1,456     | (1,177)                               |
| Support Services:                                 |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Instructional Staff:                              |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Equipment Purchased                               | 345                  | 345              |           | 345                                   |
| Total Instructional Staff                         | 345                  | 345              | <u> </u>  | 345                                   |
| Administration                                    |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                            | -                    | -                | 103       | (103)                                 |
| Equipment Purchased                               |                      | -                | 1,046     | (1,046)                               |
| Total Instructional Staff                         |                      |                  | 1,149     | (1,149)                               |
| Or artists and Maintananas:                       |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Operations and Maintenance:<br>Purchased Services | 455                  | 455              | -         | 455                                   |
| Equipment Purchased                               | 1,778                | 1,778            | _         | 1,778                                 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance                  | 2,233                | 2,233            |           | 2,233                                 |
| Total Operations and Mannehance                   | 2,235                |                  |           |                                       |
| Total - Support Services                          | 2,578                | 2,578            | 1,149     | 1,429                                 |
| Total Expenditures                                | 2,578                | 2,857            | 2,605     | 252                                   |
| Change in Fund Balance                            | (2,578)              | (1,857)          | 20,446    | 22,303                                |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                        | 21,352               | 21,352           | 21,352    | -                                     |
| Prior Ycar Encumbrances Appropriated              |                      |                  |           |                                       |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                       | \$ 18,774            | \$ 19,495        | \$ 41,798 | \$ 22,303                             |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) TV Hamilton Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted    | Amounts  |             | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                      | Original    | Final    | Actual      |                                       |  |
| Revenues:                            |             |          |             | (1,1,8,)                              |  |
| Other Local Revenues:                |             |          |             |                                       |  |
| Gifts and Donations                  | \$-         | \$ 5,272 | \$ 5,272    | \$-                                   |  |
| Total Other Local Revenues           | -           | 5,272    | 5,272       |                                       |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | 130,000     | 130,000  | 130,000     | <u> </u>                              |  |
| Total Revenues                       | 130,000     | 135,272  | 135,272     |                                       |  |
| Expenditures:                        |             |          |             |                                       |  |
| Current:                             |             |          |             |                                       |  |
| Instruction:                         |             |          |             |                                       |  |
| Vocational:                          |             |          | 100 050     | (0. ( 50)                             |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 107,318     | 107,318  | 109,976     | (2,658)                               |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      | 38,400      | 38,400   | 43,438      | (5,038)                               |  |
| Purchased Services                   | 11,342      | 11,342   | 14,848      | (3,506)                               |  |
| Materials and Supplies               | 3,659       | 3,659    | 6,394       | (2,735)                               |  |
| Equipment Purchased                  | 93,071      | 73,954   | 99,841      | (25,887)                              |  |
| Total Vocational Instruction         | 253,790     | 234,673  | 274,497     | (39,824)                              |  |
| Total Expenditures                   | 253,790     | 234,673  | 274,497     | (39,824)                              |  |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses     |             |          |             |                                       |  |
| Advances In                          | -           | -        | 34,553      | 34,553                                |  |
|                                      |             |          | 34,553      | 34,553                                |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               | (123,790)   | (99,401) | (104,672)   | (5,271)                               |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 1,131       | 1,131    | 1,131       | -                                     |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 103,542     | 103,542  | 103,542     |                                       |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$ (19,117) | \$ 5,272 | <u>\$ 1</u> | \$ (5,271)                            |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Public School Support Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                  |           | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
|  | Original         | Final            | Actual    | (Negative)              |  |
| Revenues:                                    |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Property and Other Local Taxes               | \$-              | \$ 15,081        | \$-       | \$ (15,081)             |  |
| Tuition and Fees                             | 65,550           | 137,532          | 97,493    | (40,039)                |  |
| Intergovernmental                            | -                | 300              | 300       | -                       |  |
| Earnings on Investments                      | 9,345            | 9,345            | 2,699     | (6,646)                 |  |
| Other Local Revenues:                        |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 106,920          | 143 <b>,98</b> 3 | 187,163   | 43,180                  |  |
| Gifts and Donations                          | 32,900           | 35,482           | 51,318    | 15,836                  |  |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                       | 15,400           | 15,400           | 20,569    | 5,169                   |  |
| Total Other Local Revenues                   | 155,220          | 194,865          | 259,050   | 64,185                  |  |
| Total Revenues                               | 230,115          | 357,123          | 359,542   | 2,419                   |  |
| Expenditures:                                |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Current:                                     |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Support Services:                            |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Pupils:                                      |                  |                  |           | (0.550)                 |  |
| Fringe Benefits                              | 10,296           | 3,158            | 12,917    | (9,759)                 |  |
| Purchased Services                           | 138,240          | 44,747           | 157,392   | (112,645)               |  |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 188,086          | 24,251           | 154,249   | (129,998)               |  |
| Equipment Purchased                          | 15,707           | 6                | 19,802    | (19,796)                |  |
| Other Expenditures                           | 54,008           | 6,346            | 74,632    | (68,286)                |  |
| Total Pupil                                  | 406,337          | 78,508           | 418,992   | (340,484)               |  |
| Total Expenditures                           | 406,337          | 78,508           | 418,992   | (340,484)               |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Expenditures                                 | (176,222)        | 278,615          | (59,450)  | (338,065)               |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               |                  |                  |           |                         |  |
| Operating Transfers In (Out)                 | (7,624)          | -                | -         | -                       |  |
| Advances In (Out)                            | (2,016)          |                  |           |                         |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | (9,640)          |                  |           |                         |  |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | (185,862)        | 278,615          | (59,450)  | (338,065)               |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   | 156,971          | 156,971          | 156,971   | -                       |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         | 28,882           | 28,882           | 28,882    | -                       |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | <u>\$ (9)</u>    | \$464,468        | \$126,403 | \$(338,065)             |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Other Grants Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended Jnne 30, 2009

|  | La construction of the second s | Amounts        |                 | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| _  | Original  | Final          | Actual          | (Negative)              |
| Revenues:                                    |   |                |                 |                         |
| Other Local Revenues:                        | <b>•</b> • • • • • • •  | <b>*</b> •• •• | <b>*</b> 20 545 | <b>•</b> (()            |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                       | \$ 11,000   | \$ 29,880      | \$ 30,545       | <u>\$ 665</u>           |
| Total Other Local Revenues                   | 11,000  | 29,880         | 30,545          | 665                     |
| Intergovernmental                            | <b>_</b>  | 33,721         | 33,721          |                         |
| Total Revenues                               | 11,000  | 63,601         | 64,266          | 665                     |
| Expenditures:                                |   |                |                 |                         |
| Current:                                     |   |                |                 |                         |
| Instruction:                                 |   |                |                 |                         |
| Regular:                                     |   |                |                 |                         |
| Salaries                                     | 43  | -              | -               | -                       |
| Fringe Benefits                              | 7   | -              | -               | -                       |
| Purchased Services                           | 4,797   | 13,500         | 13,274          | 226                     |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 12,030  | 12,790         | 18,408          | (5,618)                 |
| Equipment Purchased                          | 1,623   | 1,860          | 477             | 1,383                   |
| Other Expenditures                           |   | 6,586          | 7,406           | (820)                   |
| Total Regular Instruction                    | 18,500  | 34,736         | 39,565          | (4,829)                 |
| Special:                                     |   |                |                 |                         |
| Puchased Services                            | 188   | -              | -               | -                       |
| Total Special Instruction                    | 188   | -              |                 | -                       |
| Central:                                     |   |                |                 |                         |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 673   | -              | 1,373           | (1,373)                 |
| Other Expenditures                           | 2,284   |                |                 | -                       |
| Total Central                                | 2,957   |                | 1,373           | (1,373)                 |
| Tetel France d'Anne                          | 21,645  | 34,736         | 40,938          | (6,202)                 |
| Total Expenditures                           | 21,045  |                | 40,750          | (0,202)                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |   |                |                 |                         |
| Expenditures                                 | (10,645)  | 28,865         | 23,328          | (6,867)                 |
| Experience                                   |   |                | ,               |                         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               |   |                |                 |                         |
| Advances In (Out)                            |   | (2,633)        | 3,867           | 6,500                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         |   | (2,633)        | 3,867           | 6,500                   |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | (10,645)  | 26,232         | 27,195          | (367)                   |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   | 23,123  | 23,123         | 23,123          | -                       |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         | 5,161   | 5,161          | 5,161           | _                       |
| Thor I car cheambrances Appropriated         |   |                |                 |                         |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | \$ 17,639   | \$ 54,516      | \$ 55,479       | \$ (367)                |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Classroom Facilities Maintenance Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeter    | Amounts     |                    | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                                      | Original    | Final       | Actual             | (Negative)              |  |
| Revenues:                            |             |             |                    |                         |  |
| Property Taxes                       | \$ 393,200  | \$ 223,389  | \$ 397,796         | \$ 174,407              |  |
| Earnings on Investments              | 20,000      | 20,000      | 17,819             | (2,181)                 |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | 435,000     | 435,000     | 262,775            | (172,225)               |  |
| Total Revenues                       | 848,200     | 678,389     | 678,390            | 1                       |  |
| Expenditures:                        |             |             |                    |                         |  |
| Current:                             |             |             |                    |                         |  |
| Support Services:                    |             |             |                    |                         |  |
| Instructional Staff:                 |             |             | • • • • •          |                         |  |
| Purchased Services                   | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000              | -                       |  |
| Total Instructional Staff            | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000              |                         |  |
| Fiscal:                              |             |             |                    | 107                     |  |
| Other Expenditures                   | 6,864       | 6,864       | 6,678              | 186                     |  |
| Total Fiscal                         | 6,864       | 6,864       | 6,678              | 186                     |  |
| Total Expenditures                   | 9,864       | 9,864       | 9,678              | 186                     |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               | 838,336     | 668,525     | 668,712            | 187                     |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 1,079,662   | 1,079,662   | 1,079,662          | -                       |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000              |                         |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$1,920,998 | \$1,751,187 | <u>\$1,751,374</u> | <u>\$ 187</u>           |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Athletic Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted  | Amounts  |              | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|--|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
|  | Original  | Final    | Actual       | (Negative)              |
| Revenues:                                    |           |          |              |                         |
| Tuition and Fees                             | \$ 300    | \$ 450   | \$ 450       | \$-                     |
| Earnings on Investments                      | 4,190     | 3,222    | 1,504        | (1,718)                 |
| Other Local Revenues:                        |           |          |              |                         |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 221,620   | 255,627  | 287,893      | 32,266                  |
| Gifts and Donations                          | 20,000    | 60,259   | 36,774       | (23,485)                |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                       | 7,600     | 7,656    | 9,177        | 1,521                   |
| Total Other Local Revenues                   | 249,220   | 323,542  | 333,844      | 10,302                  |
| Total Revenues                               | 253,710   | 327,214  | 335,798      | 8,584                   |
| Expenditures:                                |           |          |              |                         |
| Current:                                     |           |          |              |                         |
| Support Services:                            |           |          |              |                         |
| Operations and Maintenance:                  |           |          |              |                         |
| Purchased Services                           | 486       | 486      | 141          | 345                     |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 776       | 776      | 947          | (171)                   |
| Total Operations and Maintenance             | 1,262     | 1,262    | 1,088        | 174                     |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:     |           |          |              |                         |
| Community Services:                          | 60.0      | (00      | (-(          | (57)                    |
| Purchased Services                           | 600       | 600      | 656          | (56)                    |
| Other Expenditures                           | 5,420     | 5,420    | 6,842        | (1,422)                 |
| Total Community Services                     | 6,020     | 6,020    | 7,498        | (1,478)                 |
| Extracurricular Activities:                  |           |          |              | (00.1)                  |
| Salaries and Wages                           | 29,797    | 29,459   | 29,790       | (331)                   |
| Fringe Benefits                              | 4,377     | 4,330    | 4,526        | (196)                   |
| Purchased Services                           | 147,713   | 124,377  | 125,347      | (970)                   |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 150,983   | 134,132  | 131,270      | 2,862                   |
| Equipment Purchased                          | 14,871    | 14,264   | 5,651        | 8,613                   |
| Other Expenditures                           | 46,032    | 33,746   | 43,026       | (9,280)                 |
| Total Extracurricular Activities             | 393,773   | 340,308  | 339,610      | 698                     |
| Total Expenditures                           | 401,055   | 347,590  | 348,196      | (606)                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |           |          |              |                         |
| Expenditures                                 | (147,345) | (20,376) | (12,398)     | 7,978                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |           |          | <b>F</b> 000 | C 000                   |
| Advances In                                  | -         | -        | 5,808        | 5,808                   |
| Advances Out                                 |           | (5,883)  | (5,883)      |                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | <b></b>   | (5,883)  |              | 5,808                   |

(continued)

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Athletic Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted    | Variance:<br>Positive / |           |            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                      | Original    | Final                   | Actual    | (Negative) |
|                                      |             |                         |           |            |
| Changes in Fund Balance              | (147,345)   | (26,259)                | (12,473)  | 13,786     |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 48,700      | 48,700                  | 48,700    | -          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 30,832      | 30,832                  | 30,832    | -          |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$ (67,813) | \$ 53,273               | \$ 67,059 | \$ 13,786  |

,

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Auxiliary Service Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted   |            |             | Variance:<br>Positive / |             |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  | Original   | Final      |             | Actual                  | (Negative)  |
| Revenues:                                    |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Earnings on Investments                      | \$-        | \$ 649     | \$          | 1,115                   | \$ 466      |
| Intergovernmental                            |            | 761,875    |             | 782,844                 | 20,969      |
| Total Revenues                               | <b>u</b>   | 762,524    |             | 783,959                 | 21,435      |
| Expenditures:                                |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Current:                                     |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:     |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Community Services:                          |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Salaries and Wages                           | -          | 426,097    |             | 438,414                 | (12,317)    |
| Fringe Benefits                              | -          | 102,295    |             | 105,791                 | (3,496)     |
| Purchased Services                           | 150        | 10,553     |             | 10,937                  | (384)       |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 10,009     | 159,406    |             | 185,858                 | (26,452)    |
| Equipment Purchased                          | 6,620      | 61,607     |             | 89,597                  | (27,990)    |
| Total Community Services                     | 16,779     | 759,958    |             | 830,597                 | (70,639)    |
| Total Expenditures                           | 16,779     | 759,958    | <del></del> | 830,597                 | (70,639)    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Expenditures                                 | (16,779)   | 2,566      |             | (46,638)                | (49,204)    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Operating Transfers In                       | -          | 12,603     |             | 12,603                  | -           |
| Operating Transfers Out                      |            | (12,603)   |             | (12,603)                |             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         |            |            |             |                         | -           |
|  |            |            |             |                         |             |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | (16,779)   | 2,566      |             | (46,638)                | (49,204)    |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   | 113,737    | 113,737    |             | 113,737                 | -           |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         | 16,779     | 16,779     |             | 16,779                  |             |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | \$ 113,737 | \$ 133,082 | \$          | 83,878                  | \$ (49,204) |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Management Information System Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                             | Budgeted    | Amounts<br>Final   | Actual           | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>_(Negative) |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| Revenues:                   |             |                    |                  |  |
| Intergovernmental           | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 12,564          | <u>\$ 28,343</u> | <u>\$ 15,779</u>                       |
| Total Revenues              |             | 12,564             | 28,343           | 15,779                                 |
| Expenditures:               |             |                    |                  |  |
| Current:                    |             |                    |                  |  |
| Support Services:           |             |                    |                  |  |
| Purchased Services          | -           | 61,729             | 61,729           |  |
| Total Pupils                |             | 61,729             | 61,729           | -                                      |
| Total Expenditures          |             | 61,729             | 61,729           |  |
| Change in Fund Balance      | -           | (49,165)           | (33,386)         | 15,779                                 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008  | 33,388      | 33,388             | 33,388           | <u> </u>                               |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009 | \$ 33,388   | <u>\$ (15,777)</u> | <u>\$ 2</u>      | <u>\$ 15,779</u>                       |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Early Childhood Education Preschool For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Dudaatad   | 1 A                |            | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |  |
|--|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|  | Original   | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual     | (Negative)              |  |  |
| Revenues:  | Oliginal   | <u> </u>           |            | (rtogurro)              |  |  |
| Intergovernmental  | \$ 199,480 | <u>\$ 199,777</u>  | \$ 177,358 | \$ (22,419)             |  |  |
| Total Revenues   | 199,480    | 199,777            | 177,358    | (22,419)                |  |  |
| Expenditures:  |            |                    |            |                         |  |  |
| Current:   |            |                    |            |                         |  |  |
| Instruction:   |            |                    |            |                         |  |  |
| Special:   |            |                    |            |                         |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages   | -          | 81,840             | 69,803     | 12,037                  |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits  | -          | 34,751             | 21,838     | 12,913                  |  |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                       | 1,931      | 15,481             | 15,030     | 451                     |  |  |
| Equipment Purchased  | 18,024     | 35,364             | 35,689     | (325)                   |  |  |
| Total Special Instruction                                    | 19,955     | 167,436            | 142,360    | 25,076                  |  |  |
| Support Services:  |            |                    |            |                         |  |  |
| Pupils:  |            | 20.054             | 07.0/0     | 2 502                   |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages   | -          | 30,856             | 27,263     | 3,593                   |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits  | -          | 11,663             | 9,861      | 1,802                   |  |  |
| Total Pupils   | -          | 42,519             | 37,124     | 5,395                   |  |  |
| Total - Support Services                                     | -          | 42,519             | 37,124     | 5,395                   |  |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 19,955     | 209,955            | 179,484    | 30,471                  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | 179,525    | (10,178)           | (2,126)    | 8,052                   |  |  |
|  |            |                    |            |                         |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):<br>Advances In (Out)         | _          | (297)              | (297)      | -                       |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |            | (297)              | (297)      |                         |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Oses)                         |            | (2)/)              | (2)1)      |                         |  |  |
| Change in Fund Balanee                                       | 179,525    | (10,475)           | (2,423)    | 8,052                   |  |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | -          | -                  | -          | -                       |  |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | 19,955     | 19,955             | 19,955     | <u> </u>                |  |  |
| Fund Balance: Junc 30, 2009                                  | \$ 199,480 | \$ 9,480           | \$ 17,532  | \$ 8,052                |  |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Entry Year Program Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Ві       | idgeted | Amounts   |           | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
|                                      | Original |         | Final     | Actual    | (Negative)              |  |
| Revenues:                            |          |         |           |           |                         |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$       |         | \$ 20,300 | \$ 20,300 | <u> </u>                |  |
| Total Revenues                       |          | -       | 20,300    | 20,300    |                         |  |
| Expenditures:                        |          |         |           |           |                         |  |
| Current:                             |          |         |           |           |                         |  |
| Support Services:                    |          |         |           |           |                         |  |
| Instructional Staff:                 |          |         |           |           |                         |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   |          | •       | 20,300    | 20,300    | -                       |  |
| Total Instructional Staff            |          | -       | 20,300    | 20,300    | -                       |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |          | -       | 20,300    | 20,300    |                         |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               |          | -       | -         | -         | -                       |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           |          | -       | -         | -         | -                       |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |          | -       |           | -         |                         |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$       | -       | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  | <u>\$</u>               |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Network Connectivity Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |    |      |        |        |        | Varia<br>Posit |        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                                      | Origi            |    |      | Final  | Actual |        | (Nega          | ative) |
| Revenues:                            |                  |    |      |        |        |        |                |        |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$               |    | _\$  | 54,000 | \$     | 54,000 | \$             |        |
| Total Revenues                       |                  |    | ~~~~ | 54,000 |        | 54,000 |                |        |
| Expenditures:                        |                  |    |      |        |        |        |                |        |
| Current:                             |                  |    |      |        |        |        |                |        |
| Support Services:                    |                  |    |      |        |        |        |                |        |
| Central:                             |                  |    |      |        |        |        |                |        |
| Purchased Services                   |                  | -  |      | 54,000 |        | 54,000 |                | -      |
| Total Central                        | ···              | ** |      | 54,000 |        | 54,000 |                | -      |
| Total Expenditures                   |                  |    |      | 54,000 |        | 54,000 |                | -      |
| Change in Fund Balance               |                  | -  |      | -      |        | -      |                | -      |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           |                  | -  |      | -      |        | -      |                | -      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |                  | -  |      | -      |        |        |                | -      |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$               | -  | \$   | -      | \$     | -      | \$             |        |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) School Net Professional Development Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |          |         |         | Actual  |         | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |         |  |         |  |       |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|--|-------|---|--|
| D                                    | Ong                                | ginai    | Final   |         | Actual  |         | (regative)                            |         |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Revenues:                            | ¢                                  |          | ¢       | e 4 770 |         | e 4 770 |                                       | 4 770   |  | ¢ 4 770 |  | 4 770 | ¢ |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$                                 |          | \$      | 4,770   | \$      | 4,770   | \$                                    | -       |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Total Revenues                       |                                    | <u> </u> |         | 4,770   |         | 4,770   | <del></del>                           | -       |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Expenditures:                        |                                    |          |         |         |         |         |                                       |         |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Current:                             |                                    |          |         |         |         |         |                                       |         |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Support Services:                    |                                    |          |         |         |         |         |                                       |         |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Instructional Staff:                 |                                    |          |         |         |         |         |                                       |         |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Salaries                             |                                    | -        |         | -       |         | 2,707   |                                       | (2,707) |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Fringe Benfits                       |                                    | -        |         | -       |         | 408     |                                       | (408)   |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Purchased Services                   |                                    | -        |         | 4,770   |         | 1,642   |                                       | 3,128   |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Materials and Supplies               |                                    | -        | <u></u> | -       |         | -       |                                       | -       |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Total Instructional Staff            |                                    | -        |         | 4,770   |         | 4,757   |                                       | 13      |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |                                    | -        |         | 4,770   | <b></b> | 4,757   |                                       | 13      |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               |                                    | -        |         | -       |         | 13      |                                       | 13      |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           |                                    | -        |         | -       |         | -       |                                       | -       |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |                                    | -        |         |         |         | -       |                                       | -       |  |         |  |       |   |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          |                                    |          | \$      | -       | \$      | 13      | \$                                    | 13      |  |         |  |       |   |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |        |         |          |        |          | Variance:<br>Positive / |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-------------------------|---|--|
|                                      | Original         |        | Final   |          | Actual |          | (Negative)              |   |  |
| Revenues:                            |                  |        |         |          |        |          |                         |   |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | _\$              |        | \$      | 9,386    | \$     | 9,386    | \$                      | - |  |
| Total Revenues                       | <u></u>          | -      |         | 9,386    |        | 9,386    |                         | - |  |
| Expenditures:                        |                  |        |         |          |        |          |                         |   |  |
| Support Services:                    |                  |        |         |          |        |          |                         |   |  |
| Instructional Staff:                 |                  |        |         |          |        |          |                         |   |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   |                  | -      |         | 15,430   |        | 15,430   |                         | - |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      |                  | -      |         | 5,309    |        | 5,309    |                         |   |  |
| Total Instructional Staff            |                  |        |         | 20,739   |        | 20,739   |                         |   |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |                  |        | <u></u> | 20,739   |        | 20,739   |                         |   |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               |                  | -      |         | (11,353) |        | (11,353) |                         | - |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           |                  | 11,353 |         | 11,353   |        | 11,353   |                         | - |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |                  |        |         |          |        | -        |                         | - |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$               | 11,353 | \$      | -        |        |          | \$                      |   |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Alternative Schools Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      |            | Amounts<br>Final | Actual     | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| -                                    | Original   | rinai            | Actual     | (Negative)              |  |  |
| Revenues:                            |            |                  |            | <b>6</b> (11 (67)       |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$ 268,050 | \$ 266,289       | \$ 251,862 | \$ (14,427)             |  |  |
| Total Revenues                       | 268,050    | 266,289          | 251,862    | (14,427)                |  |  |
| Expenditures:                        |            |                  |            |                         |  |  |
| Current:                             |            |                  |            |                         |  |  |
| Instruction:                         |            |                  |            |                         |  |  |
| Special:                             |            |                  |            |                         |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 206,055    | 206,055          | 220,019    | (13,964)                |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      | 59,734     | 59,734           | 56,650     | 3,084                   |  |  |
| Total Special Instruction            | 265,789    | 265,789          | 276,669    | (10,880)                |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                   | 265,789    | 265,789          | 276,669    | (10,880)                |  |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               | 2,261      | 500              | (24,807)   | (25,307)                |  |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 57,812     | 57,812           | 57,812     | -                       |  |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |            | <u> </u>         |            |                         |  |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$ 60,073  | \$ 58,312        | \$ 33,005  | \$ (25,307)             |  |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Poverty Based Assistance Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual      | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues:                            | R6 145 076           | ¢6 145 276         | RE 321 9/2  | \$ 86,567                             |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$6,145,276          | \$6,145,276        | \$6,231,843 | \$ 80,507                             |  |  |
| Total Revenues                       | 6,145,276            | 6,145,276          | 6,231,843   | 86,567                                |  |  |
| Expenditures:                        |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Current:                             |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Instruction:                         |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Regular:                             |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | -                    | 4,194,218          | 4,184,578   | 9,640                                 |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      |                      | 1,160,144          | 1,207,106   | (46,962)                              |  |  |
| Total Regular Instruction            | -                    | 5,354,362          | 5,391,684   | (37,322)                              |  |  |
| Special                              |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | -                    | 114,415            | 113,905     | 510                                   |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      | -                    | 33,802             | 33,792      | 10                                    |  |  |
| Total Special                        |                      | 148,217            | 147,697     | 520                                   |  |  |
| Current Comilage                     |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Support Services:<br>Pupils:         |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | _                    | 325,191            | 320,182     | 5,009                                 |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      | _                    | 29,267             | 30,364      | (1,097)                               |  |  |
| Total Pupils                         |                      | 354,458            | 350,546     | 3,912                                 |  |  |
| Total Tupits                         |                      |                    |             | _,                                    |  |  |
| Instructional Staff:                 |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | -                    | 72,875             | 72,875      | -                                     |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      |                      |                    | -           | -                                     |  |  |
| Total Instructional Staff            | -                    | 72,875             | 72,875      | -                                     |  |  |
| Administration:                      |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | -                    | 120,932            | 120,932     | -                                     |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      | -                    | 35,589             | 35,438      | 151                                   |  |  |
| Total Operations and Maintenance     |                      | 156,521            | 156,370     | 151                                   |  |  |
| Operations and Maintenance:          |                      |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   | -                    | 37,984             | 37,984      | -                                     |  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      | -                    | 8,736              | 15,102      | (6,366)                               |  |  |
| Total Operations and Maintenance     | <u> </u>             | 46,720             | 53,086      | (6,366)                               |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |                      | 6,133,153          | 6,172,258   | (39,105)                              |  |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               | 6,145,276            | 12,123             | 59,585      | 47,462                                |  |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 73,107               | 73,107             | 73,107      | -                                     |  |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | -                    |                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$6,218,383          | \$ 85,230          | \$ 132,692  | \$ 47,462                             |  |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Miscellaneous State Grants Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | 0   | Budgeted<br>riginal | Amounts<br>Final | Actual        | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                    | ۵   | (0.000              | 6 130 110        | ¢ 113.935     | ¢ (7.204)                             |
| Intergovernmental                            | _\$ | 60,000              | \$ 120,119       | \$ 112,825    | <u>\$ (7,294)</u>                     |
| Total Revenues                               |     | 60,000              | 120,119          | 112,825       | (7,294)                               |
| Expenditures:                                |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Current:                                     |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Instruction:                                 |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Regular:                                     |     | 151                 | 154              | 240           | (196)                                 |
| Materials and Supplies                       |     | 154                 | <u> </u>         | 340           | (186)                                 |
| Total Regular Instruction                    |     | 154                 | 154              | 340           | (186)                                 |
| Special:                                     |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Salaries and Wages                           |     | -                   | 6,500            | 6,174         | 326                                   |
| Fringe Benefits                              |     | -                   | 1,500            | 1,048         | 452                                   |
| Purchased Services                           |     | -                   | 1,750            | 1,250         | 500                                   |
| Materials and Supplies                       |     |                     |                  | 3,106         | (3,106)                               |
| Total Special Instruction                    |     | -                   | 9,750            | 11,578        | (1,828)                               |
| Support Services:                            |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Pupils:                                      |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Salaries and Wages                           |     | -                   | 21,900           | 26,112        | (4,212)                               |
| Fringe Benefits                              |     | -                   | 7,500            | 1,294         | 6,206                                 |
| Purchased Services                           |     | -                   | 77,055           | 75,925        | 1,130                                 |
| Materials and Supplies                       |     | -                   | 4,160            | 4,565         | (405)                                 |
| Capital Outlay                               |     |                     | 6,532            | 5,196         | 1,336                                 |
| Total Pupils                                 |     | -                   | 117,147          | 113,092       | 4,055                                 |
| Instructional Staff:                         |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Salaries and Wages                           |     | -                   | 552              | -             | 552                                   |
| Fringe Benefits                              |     | -                   | 50               | -             | 50                                    |
| Materials and Supplies                       |     | -                   | 2,283            | 990           | 1,293                                 |
| Equipment Purchased                          |     |                     | 115              | 99            | <u> </u>                              |
| Total Instructional Staff                    |     | -                   | 3,000            | 1,089         | 1,911                                 |
| Total Expenditures                           |     | 154                 | 130,051          | 126,099       | 3,952                                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |     |                     |                  |               | (m - · •                              |
| Expenditures                                 |     | 59,846              | (9,932)          | (13,274)      | (3,342)                               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |
| Advances In (Out)                            |     | <b></b>             | -                | 1,089         | 1,089                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         |     | -                   |                  | 1,089         | 1,089                                 |
|  |     |                     |                  |               | (0.050)                               |
| Change in Fund Balance                       |     | 59,846              | (9,932)          | (12,185)      | (2,253)                               |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   |     | 12,700              | 12,700           | 12,700        | -                                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         |     | 154                 | 154              | 154           |                                       |
|  |     |                     | <u></u>          |               | · ·- · ·-·                            |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | \$  | 72,700              | <u>\$ 2,922</u>  | <u>\$ 669</u> | <u>\$ (2,253)</u>                     |
|  |     |                     |                  |               |                                       |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Adult Basic Education Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|   |         | Budgeted | Amounts              |            | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|---|---------|----------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|   | C       | riginal  | Final                | Actual     | (Negative)              |
| Revenues:                                       |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Intergovernmental                               | _\$     | -        | \$ 335,675           | \$ 323,261 | \$ (12,414)             |
| Total Revenues                                  |         |          | 335,675              | 323,261    | (12,414)                |
| Expenditures:                                   |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Current:  |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Instruction:                                    |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Adult / Continuing:                             |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Salaries and Wages                              |         | -        | 188,962              | 183,802    | 5,160                   |
| Fringe Benefits                                 |         | -        | 40,192               | 40,609     | (417)                   |
| Purchased Services                              |         | -        | 2,500                | 237        | 2,263                   |
| Materials and Supplies                          |         | 4,025    | 14,050               | 6,642      | 7,408                   |
| Equipment Purchased                             |         |          | 2,000                | -          | 2,000                   |
| Total Adult / Continuing                        |         | 4,025    | 247,704              | 231,290    | 16,414                  |
| Support Services:                               |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Instructional Staff:                            |         |          |                      |            |                         |
| Salaries and Wages                              |         | -        | 45,500               | 38,426     | 7,074                   |
| Fringe Benefits                                 |         | -        | 12,812               | 11,135     | 1,677                   |
| Purchased Services                              |         | 2,204    | 23,504               | 22,804     | 700                     |
| Materials and Supplies                          |         | 150      | 2,650                | 1,178      | 1,472                   |
| Equipment Purchased                             |         | -        | 1,500                | -          | 1,500                   |
| Other Expenditures<br>Total Instructional Staff |         | 2,354    | <u>150</u><br>86,116 | 73,543     | <u> </u>                |
| Total Instructional Staff                       |         | 2,334    | 80,110               | 75,545     | 12,575                  |
| Administration:                                 |         |          | 1 500                | 681        | 819                     |
| Purchased Services<br>Total Administration      |         |          | 1,500                | 681        | 819                     |
| Total Administration                            | ·····   |          | 1,500_               | 0          |                         |
| Total Expenditures                              |         | 6,379    | 335,320              | 305,514    | 29,806                  |
| Change in Fund Balance                          |         | (6,379)  | 355                  | 17,747     | 17,392                  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                      |         | 17,551   | 17,551               | 17,551     | -                       |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated            | <b></b> | 6,379    | 6,379                | 6,379      |                         |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                     |         | 17,551   | \$ 24,285            | \$ 41,677  | \$ 17,392               |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title VI-B Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

| Revenues:         S   |                                      | Budgete<br>Original | d Amounts<br>Final | Actual       | Variance:<br>Positivc /<br>(Negative)   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Intergovernmental         \$<  | Revenues                             | Original            | 1 mai              | Actual       | (riegarite)   |
| Expenditures:         Current:         Instruction:         Special:         Salaries and Wages       -         224,112       203,110       21,002         Fringe Benefits       -       63,254       75,180       (11,926)         Purchased Services       13,320       17,320       5,938       11,382         Total Special Instruction       13,320       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       Pupils:       -       174,970       184,305       (9,335)         Purchased Services       19,925       313,675       269,378       44,297         Equipment Purchased       1,017       1,017       -       -         Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       1,022,009       50,843         Instructional Staff:       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Pupils       -       520,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,422)   |                                      | <u> </u>            | \$ 2,686,333       | \$ 2,526,529 | \$ (159,804)  |
| Current:         Instruction:           Special:         Salaries and Wages         -         224,112         203,110         21,002           Fringe Benefits         -         63,254         75,180         (11,926)           Purchased Services         13,320         17,320         5,938         11,382           Total Special Instruction         13,320         304,686         284,228         20,458           Support Services:         Pupils:         Salaries and Wages         -         583,190         567,309         15,881           Fringe Benefits         -         174,970         184,305         (9,335)           Purchased Services         19,925         313,675         269,378         44,297           Equipment Purchased         1,017         1,017         1,017         -         -           Total Pupils         20,942         1,072,852         1,022,009         50,843           Instructional Staff:         -         304,716         294,397         10,319           Total Instructional Staff         -         825,568         801,960         23,608           Administration:         -         365,555         39,607         (3,042)           Total Administration         -  | Total Revenues                       |                     | 2,686,333          | 2,526,529    | (159,804)   |
| Instruction:       Special:       203,110       21,002         Fringe Benefits       -       63,254       75,180       (11,926)         Purchased Services       13,320       17,320       5,938       11,382         Total Special Instruction       13,320       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       Pupils:       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       -       174,970       184,305       (9,335)         Purchased Services       19,925       313,675       269,378       44,297         Equipment Purchased       1,017       1,017       -       -         Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       1,022,009       50,843         Instructional Staff:       -       520,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -  | -                                    |                     |                    |              |   |
| Special:       224,112       203,110       21,002         Fringe Benefits       -       63,254       75,180       (11,926)         Purchased Services       13,320       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       -       583,190       567,309       15,881         Purpils:       -       13,320       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       -       583,190       567,309       15,881         Fringe Benefits       -       174,970       184,305       (9,335)         Purchased Services       19,925       313,675       269,378       44,297         Equipment Purchased       1,017       1,017       1,017       -         Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff:       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration:       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Salaries and Wages       -       51,306   |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Salaries and Wages       -       224,112       203,110       21,002         Fringe Benefits       -       63,254       75,180       (11,926)         Purchased Services       13,320       17,320       5,938       11,382         Total Special Instruction       13,320       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       Pupils:       -       583,190       567,309       15,881         Fringe Benefits       -       174,970       184,305       (9,335)         Purchased Services       19,925       313,675       269,378       44,297         Equipment Purchased       1,017       1,017       1,017       -         Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       1,022,009       50,843         Instructional Staff:       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Fringe Benefits       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)       7041 Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:  |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Fringe Benefits       -       63,254       75,180       (11,926)         Purchased Services       13,320       17,320       5,938       11,382         Total Special Instruction       13,320       304,686       284,228       20,458         Support Services:       Pupils:       -       583,190       567,309       15,881         Fringe Benefits       -       174,970       184,305       (9,335)         Purchased Services       19,925       313,675       269,378       44,297         Equipment Purchased       1,017       1,017       -       -         Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       1,022,009       50,843         Instructional Staff:       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Tringe Benefits       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>224 112</td><td>203 110</td><td>21.002</td></t<>   |                                      |                     | 224 112            | 203 110      | 21.002  |
| Purchased Services<br>Total Special Instruction         13,320         17,320         5,938         11,382           Total Special Instruction         13,320         304,686         284,228         20,458           Support Services:<br>Pupils:<br>Salaries and Wages         -         583,190         567,309         15,881           Fringe Benefits         -         174,970         184,305         (9,335)           Purchased Services         19,925         313,675         269,378         44,297           Equipment Purchased         1,017         1,017         -         -           Total Pupils         20,942         1,072,852         1,022,009         50,843           Instructional Staff:         -         304,716         294,397         10,319           Total Instructional Staff         -         825,568         801,960         23,608           Administration:         -         36,565         39,607         (3,042)           Total Administration         -         88,784         107,545         (18,761)           Operation of Non-Instructional Services:         -         10,712         10,645         67           Total Administration         -         88,784         107,545         (18,761)           Operatio  | 8                                    | -                   |                    |              | · ·   |
| Total Special Instruction         13,320         304,686         284,228         20,458           Support Services:<br>Pupils:<br>Salaries and Wages         -         583,190         567,309         15,881           Fringe Benefits         -         174,970         184,305         (9,335)           Purchased Services         19,925         313,675         269,378         44,297           Equipment Purchased         1,017         1,017         1,017         -           Total Pupils         20,942         1,072,852         1,022,009         50,843           Instructional Staff:         -         520,852         507,563         13,289           Fringe Benefits         -         304,716         294,397         10,319           Total Instructional Staff         -         825,568         801,960         23,608           Administration:         -         36,565         39,607         (3,042)           Total Administration         -         88,784         107,545         (18,761)           Operation of Non-Instructional Services:         -         51,306         46,164         5,142           Fringe Benefits         -         10,712         10,645         67           Total Administration         -   |                                      | 13 320              |                    |              |   |
| Support Services:       Pupils:         Salaries and Wages       - $583,190$ $567,309$ $15,881$ Fringe Benefits       - $174,970$ $184,305$ $(9,335)$ Purchased Services $19,925$ $313,675$ $269,378$ $44,297$ Equipment Purchased $1,017$ $1,017$ $1,017$ $-$ Total Pupils $20,942$ $1,072,852$ $1,022,009$ $50,843$ Instructional Staff:       - $304,716$ $294,397$ $10,319$ Total Instructional Staff       - $825,568$ $801,960$ $23,608$ Administration:       - $36,565$ $39,607$ $(3,042)$ Total Administration       - $88,784$ $107,545$ $(18,761)$ Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       - $51,306$ $46,164$ $5,142$ Fringe Benefits       - $10,712$ $10,645$ $67$ Total Administration       - $88,784$ $107,545$ $(18,761)$ Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       - $51,306$ $46,164$ $5,142$ Fringe Benefits <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Pupils:       583,190       567,309       15,881         Fringe Benefits       -       174,970       184,305       (9,335)         Purchased Services       19,925       313,675       269,378       44,297         Equipment Purchased       1,017       1,017       -       -         Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       1,022,009       50,843         Instructional Staff:       -       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       -       -       62,018       56,809  |                                      | ,                   |                    |              | ,   |
| Fringe Bencfits- $174,970$ $184,305$ $(9,335)$ Purchased Services $19,925$ $313,675$ $269,378$ $44,297$ Equipment Purchased $1,017$ $1,017$ $1,017$ $-$ Total Pupils $20,942$ $1,072,852$ $1,022,009$ $50,843$ Instructional Staff: $20,942$ $1,072,852$ $1,022,009$ $50,843$ Salaries and Wages- $520,852$ $507,563$ $13,289$ Fringe Benefits- $304,716$ $294,397$ $10,319$ Total Instructional Staff- $825,568$ $801,960$ $23,608$ Administration:- $36,565$ $39,607$ $(3,042)$ Salaries and Wages- $52,219$ $67,938$ $(15,719)$ Fringe Benefits- $36,565$ $39,607$ $(3,042)$ Total Administration- $88,784$ $107,545$ $(18,761)$ Operation of Non-Instructional Services:- $51,306$ $46,164$ $5,142$ Fringe Benefits- $10,712$ $10,645$ $67$ Total Community Services- $62,018$ $56,809$ $5,209$ Total Community Services- $62,018$ $56,809$ $5,209$ Total Expenditures $34,262$ $2,353,908$ $2,272,551$ $81,357$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) $42,222,2551$ $81,357$  |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Purchased Services19,925 $313,675$ $269,378$ $44,297$ Equipment Purchased $1,017$ $1,017$ $1,017$ $1,017$ Total Pupils $20,942$ $1,072,852$ $1,022,009$ $50,843$ Instructional Staff: $20,942$ $1,072,852$ $507,563$ $13,289$ Fringe Benefits $ 304,716$ $294,397$ $10,319$ Total Instructional Staff $ 304,716$ $294,397$ $10,319$ Total Administration: $ 36,565$ $39,607$ $(3,042)$ Total Administration $ 88,784$ $107,545$ $(18,761)$ Operation of Non-Instructional Services: $ 51,306$ $46,164$ $5,142$ Fringe Benefits $ 10,712$ $10,645$ $67$ Total Community Services $ 62,018$ $56,809$ $5,209$ Total Expenditures $34,262$ $2,353,908$ $2,272,551$ $81,357$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) $ 34,262$ $2,353,908$ $2,272,551$ $81,357$   | Salaries and Wages                   | -                   | 583,190            | 567,309      | 15,881  |
| Equipment Purchased<br>Total Pupils $1,017$ $1,017$ $1,017$ $1,017$ $$ Instructional Staff:<br>Salaries and Wages- $520,852$ $507,563$ $13,289$ Fringe Benefits- $304,716$ $294,397$ $10,319$ Total Instructional Staff- $304,716$ $294,397$ $10,319$ Total Instructional Staff- $825,568$ $801,960$ $23,608$ Administration:<br>Salaries and Wages- $52,219$ $67,938$ $(15,719)$ Fringe Benefits- $36,565$ $39,607$ $(3,042)$ Total Administration- $88,784$ $107,545$ $(18,761)$ Operation of Non-Instructional Services:<br>Community Services:<br>Salaries and Wages- $51,306$ $46,164$ $5,142$ Fringe Benefits- $10,712$ $10,645$ $67$ Total Community Services- $62,018$ $56,809$ $5,209$ Total Community Services- $62,018$ $56,809$ $5,209$ Total Expenditures $34,262$ $2,353,908$ $2,272,551$ $81,357$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)- $34,262$ $2,353,908$ $2,272,551$ $81,357$  | Fringe Benefits                      | -                   | 174,970            |              | (9,335)   |
| Total Pupils       20,942       1,072,852       1,022,009       50,843         Instructional Staff:       Salaries and Wages       -       520,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Fringe Benefits       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <td>Purchased Services</td> <td>19,925</td> <td>· · · ·</td> <td>269,378</td> <td>44,297</td>  | Purchased Services                   | 19,925              | · · · ·            | 269,378      | 44,297  |
| Instructional Staff:       520,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Fringe Benefits       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services:       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       51,306       2,272,551       81,357  | Equipment Purchased                  |                     |                    | · · · ·      | <u> </u>  |
| Salaries and Wages       -       520,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Salaries and Wages       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services:       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -       -  | Total Pupils                         | 20,942              | 1,072,852          | 1,022,009    | 50,843  |
| Salaries and Wages       -       520,852       507,563       13,289         Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Salaries and Wages       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services:       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -       -  | Instructional Staff                  |                     |                    |              |   |
| Fringe Benefits       -       304,716       294,397       10,319         Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Fringe Benefits       -       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Community Services:       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -   |                                      |                     | 520.852            | 507.563      | 13.289  |
| Total Instructional Staff       -       825,568       801,960       23,608         Administration:       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Fringe Benefits       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services:       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357  |                                      | -                   |                    |              |   |
| Salarics and Wages       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Fringe Benefits       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Salaries and Wages       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       56,809       56,809       56,809       56,809  | e e                                  | -                   |                    |              | The second se |
| Salarics and Wages       -       52,219       67,938       (15,719)         Fringe Benefits       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Salaries and Wages       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       56,809       56,809       56,809       56,809  | Administration:                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Fringe Benefits       -       36,565       39,607       (3,042)         Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Community Services:       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Community Services       -       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -       -       -   |                                      | -                   | 52.219             | 67.938       | (15.719)  |
| Total Administration       -       88,784       107,545       (18,761)         Operation of Non-Instructional Services:       Community Services:       (18,761)         Salaries and Wages       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -   |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Community Services:       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Salaries and Wages       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -  | 5                                    | -                   |                    |              | (18,761)  |
| Salaries and Wages       -       51,306       46,164       5,142         Fringe Benefits       -       10,712       10,645       67         Total Community Services       -       62,018       56,809       5,209         Total Expenditures       34,262       2,353,908       2,272,551       81,357         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       -       -       -       -  |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Fringe Benefits         -         10,712         10,645         67           Total Community Services         -         62,018         56,809         5,209           Total Expenditures         34,262         2,353,908         2,272,551         81,357           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)         -   |                                      | _                   | 51 306             | 46 164       | 5 142   |
| Total Community Services         -         62,018         56,809         5,209           Total Expenditures         34,262         2,353,908         2,272,551         81,357           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)         56,809         < | <b>2</b>                             | -                   |                    | •            | •   |
| Total Expenditures         34,262         2,353,908         2,272,551         81,357           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)   |                                      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)  | Total Community Services             |                     | 02,010             |              |   |
|   | Total Expenditures                   | 34,262              | 2,353,908          | 2,272,551    | 81,357  |
|   |                                      | (34,262)            | 332,425            | 253,978      | (78,447)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):   | Other Financing Sources (Uses):      |                     |                    |              |   |
| Operating Transfers In (Out) - 4,645 -  |                                      | -                   |                    |              | -   |
| Operating Transfers Out - (4,645) - (4,645)   |                                      | -                   | (4,645)            | (4,645)      | -   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |                     |                    |              |   |
| Change in Fund Balance         (34,262)         332,425         253,978         (78,447)  | Change in Fund Balance               | (34,262)            | 332,425            | 253,978      | (78,447)  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008 15,641 15,641 -  | Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 15.641              | 15.641             | 15.641       | -   |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 34,262 34,262 -  |                                      |                     |                    |              | -   |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009 <u>\$ 15,641</u> <u>\$ 382,328</u> <u>\$ 303,881</u> <u>\$ (78,447)</u>   | Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | <u>\$ 15,641</u>    | \$ 382,328         | \$ 303,881   | \$ (78,447)   |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Carl D. Perkins Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Dudestad   | l Amounts  |            | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
|  | Original   | Final      | Actual     | (Negative)              |
| Revenues:  | Oliginar   | - Tinai    |            | (ivegative)             |
| Intergovernmental  | \$ 203,092 | \$ 323,593 | \$ 319,616 | \$ (3,977)              |
| Total Revenues   | 203,092    | 323,593    | 319,616    | (3,977)                 |
| Expenditures:  |            |            |            |                         |
| Current:   |            |            |            |                         |
| Instruction:   |            |            |            |                         |
| Vocational:  |            |            |            |                         |
| Salaries and Wages   | -          | 63,715     | 62,653     | 1,062                   |
| Fringe Benefits  | -          | 12,406     | 12,298     | 108                     |
| Purchased Services   | -          | 29,062     | 31,759     | (2,697)                 |
| Equipment Purchased  | 59,039     | 90,868     | 82,189     | 8,679                   |
| Total Vocational Instruction                                 | 59,039     | 196,051    | 188,899    | 7,152                   |
| Support Services:<br>Pupils:                                 |            |            |            |                         |
| Salaries and Wages   | _          | 66,222     | 64,534     | 1,688                   |
| Fringe Benefits  | _          | 17,825     | 18,051     | (226)                   |
| Total Pupils   |            | 84,047     | 82,585     | 1,462                   |
| Total Expenditures   | 59,039     | 280,098    | 271,484    | 8,614                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | 144,053    | 43,495     | 48,132     | 4,637                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                              |            |            |            |                         |
| Advances Out   | -          | (88,012)   | (88,012)   |                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | •          | (88,012)   | (88,012)   | <u> </u>                |
| Change in Fund Balance                                       | 144,053    | (44,517)   | (39,880)   | 4,637                   |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | -          | -<br>      | -          | -                       |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | 59,039     | 59,039     | 59,039     |                         |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                  | \$ 203,092 | \$ 14,522  | \$ 19,159  | \$ 4,637                |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Bilingual Education Program (Title III) Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |                 |            | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |  |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues:                                    | e 72 405                           | £ 100.426       | ¢ 110 /0/  | ¢ (10.052)                            |  |
| Intergovernmental                            | \$ 72,495                          | \$ 129,436      | \$ 118,484 | \$ (10,952)                           |  |
| Total Revenues                               | 72,495                             | 129,436         | 118,484    | (10,952)                              |  |
| Expenditures:                                |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Current:                                     |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Instruction:                                 |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Special:                                     |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Salaries and Wages                           | -                                  | 94,575          | 80,753     | 13,822                                |  |
| Fringe Benefits                              | -                                  | 32,223          | 14,203     | 18,020                                |  |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 608                                | 3,408           | 4,050      | (642)                                 |  |
| Total Special Instruction                    | 608                                | 130,206         | 99,006     | 31,200                                |  |
| Support Services:                            |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Pupils:                                      |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Salaries and Wages                           | -                                  | 3,178           | 4,008      | (830)                                 |  |
| Fringe Benefits                              | -                                  | 633             | 792        | (159)                                 |  |
| Materials and Supplies                       | -                                  | 489             | 250        | 239                                   |  |
| Total Pupils                                 | -                                  | 4,300           | 5,050      | (750)                                 |  |
| Total Expenditures                           | 608                                | 134,506         | 104,056    | 30,450                                |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Expenditures                                 | 71,887                             | (5,070)         | 14,428     | 19,498                                |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                                    |                 |            |                                       |  |
| Operating Transfers In                       | -                                  | 4,464           | 4,463      | (1)                                   |  |
| Operating Transfers Out                      | -                                  | (4,463)         | (4,463)    | -                                     |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | -                                  | 1               | -          | (1)                                   |  |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | 71,887                             | (5,069)         | 14,428     | 19,497                                |  |
| Change in Fand Balance                       | , 1,007                            | (0,000)         | , .= 0     |                                       |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   | 6,357                              | 6,357           | 6,357      | -                                     |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         | 608                                | 608             | 608        |                                       |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | \$ 78,852                          | <u>\$ 1,896</u> | \$ 21,393  | \$ 19,497                             |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title I Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | <br>Budgeted<br>iginal | Amounts<br>Final | Actual         | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |
|--|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                | <br>. <u></u>          |                  |                |                                       |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$<br>3,300            | \$4,533,479      | \$3,480,607    | \$(1,052,872)                         |
| Total Revenues                           | <br>3,300              | 4,533,479        | 3,480,607      | (1,052,872)                           |
| Expenditures:                            |                        |                  |                |                                       |
| Current:                                 |                        |                  |                |                                       |
| Instruction:                             |                        |                  |                |                                       |
| Regular:                                 |                        | 07 (00           | 06 75 4        | 025                                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | -                      | 87,689           | 86,754         | 935                                   |
| Fringe Benefits                          | -                      | 27,953           | 27,421         | 532                                   |
| Purchased Services                       | -                      | 5,063            | 5,345          | (282)                                 |
| Materials and Supplies                   | 1,164                  | 88,076           | 40,941         | 47,135                                |
| Equipment Purchased                      | <br>-                  | 50,000           | 33,561         | 16,439                                |
| Total Regular Instruction                | 1,164                  | 258,781          | 194,022        | 64,759                                |
| Special:                                 |                        | 1 0 (0 (00       | 1 711 040      | 151 425                               |
| Salaries and Wages                       | -                      | 1,862,683        | 1,711,248      | 151,435                               |
| Fringe Benefits                          | -                      | 479,500          | 471,985        | 7,515                                 |
| Materials and Supplies                   | 14,340                 | 49,340           | 48,089         | 1,251                                 |
| Equipment Purchased                      | <br>-                  | 200,000          | 114,616        | 85,384                                |
| Total Special Instruction                | 14,340                 | 2,591,523        | 2,345,938      | 245,585                               |
| Support Services:                        |                        |                  |                |                                       |
| Instructional Staff:                     |                        |                  | <b>500</b> 007 | 228 7/7                               |
| Salaries and Wages                       | -                      | 761,773          | 523,006        | 238,767                               |
| Fringe Benefits                          | -                      | 201,783          | 195,811        | 5,972                                 |
| Purchased Services                       | •                      | 25,000           | 27,428         | (2,428)                               |
| Materials and Supplies                   | 345                    | 43,700           | 34,952         | 8,748                                 |
| Equipment Purchased                      | <br>4,033              | 61,390           | 5,743          | 55,647                                |
| Total Instructional Staf                 | 4,378                  | 1,093,646        | 786,940        | 306,706                               |
| Administration:                          |                        |                  | 85.450         | 200                                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | -                      | 75,749           | 75,450         | 299                                   |
| Fringe Benefits                          | -                      | 17,827           | 21,353         | (3,526)                               |
| Purchased Services                       | -                      | 1,000            | 1,132          | (132)                                 |
| Materials and Supplies                   | -                      | 500              | 688            | (188)                                 |
| Equipment Purchased                      | <br>912                | 1,912            | 1,437          | 475                                   |
| Total Administration                     | 912                    | 96,988           | 100,060        | (3,072)                               |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services: |                        |                  |                |                                       |
| Community Services:                      |                        |                  |                | (005)                                 |
| Salaries and Wages                       | -                      | 40,257           | 41,252         | (995)                                 |
| Fringe Benefits                          | -                      | 9,124            | 17,915         | (8,791)                               |
| Materials and Supplies                   | <br>-                  | 1,000            | 1,039          | (39)                                  |
| Total Community Services                 | <br>                   | 50,381           | 60,206         | (9,825)                               |
| Total Expenditures                       | <br>20,794             | 4,091,319        | 3,487,166      | 604,153                               |

(continued)

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title I Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                  |                             | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Original         | Final            | Actual                      | (Negative)              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures       | (17,494)         | 442,160          | (6,559)                     | (448,719)               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):<br>Advances In<br>Advances Out     | -                | 1,611<br>(1,611) | 63,329<br>(3,222)<br>60,107 | 61,718<br>611<br>63,329 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Change in Fund Balance     | (17,494)         | 442,160          | 53,548                      | (385,390)               |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008<br>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 28,711<br>20,794 | 28,711<br>20,794 | 28,711<br>20,794            | -<br>                   |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009  | \$ 32,011        | \$ 491,665       | \$ 103,053                  | \$ (385,390)            |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title V Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgetec<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual    | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues:  |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Intergovernmental  | \$ 11,310            | \$ 11,310          | \$ 8,411  | \$ (2,899)                            |  |
| Total Revenues   | 11,310               | 11,310             | 8,411     | (2,899)                               |  |
| Expenditures:  |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Current:   |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Instruction:   |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Regular:   |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Salaries and Wages   | -                    | 156,679            | 160,355   | (3,676)                               |  |
| Fringe Benefits  | -                    | 57,321             | 45,647    | 11,674                                |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                       |                      | 7,551              | 5,568     | 1,983                                 |  |
| Total Regular Instruction                                    | -                    | 221,551            | 211,570   | 9,981                                 |  |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:                     |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Community Services:  |                      | <b>.</b>           | (00.0)    | 1 000                                 |  |
| Purchased Services   | -                    | 266                | (934)     | 1,200                                 |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                       | 47                   | 440                | 2,071     | (1,631)                               |  |
| Equipment Purchased  |                      | 201                | (244)     | 445                                   |  |
| Total Community Services                                     | 47                   | 907                |           | 14                                    |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 47                   | 222,458            | 212,463   | 9,995                                 |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | 11,263               | (211,148)          | (204,052) | (12,894)                              |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                              |                      |                    |           |                                       |  |
| Operating Transfers In                                       | 214,000              | 214,000            | 196,980   | (17,020)                              |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | 214,000              | 214,000            | 196,980   | (17,020)                              |  |
| Change in Fund Balance                                       | 225,263              | 2,852              | (7,072)   | (29,914)                              |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | 31,805               | 31,805             | 31,805    | -                                     |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | 47                   | 47                 | 47        |                                       |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                  | \$ 257,115           | \$ 34,704          | \$ 24,780 | \$ (29,914)                           |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Drug Free School Grant Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  |    | Budgeted Amounts |    |        |    |        | Variance:<br>Positive / |          |
|--|----|------------------|----|--------|----|--------|-------------------------|----------|
|  | Or | iginal           |    | Final  |    | Actual | (N                      | egative) |
| Revenues:                                |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$ | -                | \$ | 58,701 | \$ | 53,958 | \$                      | (4,743)  |
| Total Revenues                           |    | -                |    | 58,701 |    | 53,958 |                         | (4,743)  |
| Expenditures:                            |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Current:                                 |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Instruction:                             |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Special:                                 |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Salaries and Wages                       |    | -                |    | 38,056 |    | 35,973 |                         | 2,083    |
| Fringe Benefits                          |    | -                |    | 7,007  |    | 7,446  |                         | (439)    |
| Total Special Instruction                |    | -                |    | 45,063 |    | 43,419 |                         | 1,644    |
| Support Services:                        |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Pupils:                                  |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Purchased Services                       |    | -                |    | 2,926  |    | 2,926  |                         | -        |
| Total Pupils                             |    | -                |    | 2,926  |    | 2,926  |                         | -        |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services: |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Community Services:                      |    |                  |    |        |    |        |                         |          |
| Purchased Services                       |    | -                |    | 2,533  |    | 2,533  |                         | -        |
| Materials and Supplies                   |    | 455              |    | 1,239  |    | 1,238  |                         | 1        |
| Equipment Purchased                      |    |                  |    | 2,617  |    | 2,618  |                         | (1)      |
| Total Community Services                 |    | 455              |    | 6,389  |    | 6,389  |                         | -        |
| Total Expenditures                       |    | 455              |    | 54,378 |    | 52,734 |                         | 1,644    |
| Change in Fund Balance                   |    | (455)            |    | 4,323  |    | 1,224  |                         | (3,099)  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008               |    | 681              |    | 681    |    | 681    |                         | -        |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated     |    | 455              |    | 455    |    | 455    |                         | -        |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009              | \$ | 681              | \$ | 5,459  | \$ | 2,360  | \$                      | (3,099)  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title VI-B Preschool Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | the second se | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual     | Variance:<br>Positive / |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues:  | Original  | rmai               | Actual     | (Negative)              |
| Intergovernmental  | <u> </u>  | \$ 140,007         | \$ 118,453 | \$ (21,554)             |
| Total Revenues   |   | 140,007            | 118,453    | (21,554)                |
| Expenditures:  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Current:   |   |                    |            |                         |
| Instruction  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Special  |   | 5,881              | 5,907      | (26)                    |
| Salaries and Wages<br>Fringe Benefits                        | -   | 5,881              | 827        | (783)                   |
| Total Pupils   |   | 5,925              | 6,734      | (809)                   |
| Total Pupils   |   | 5,925              | 0,754      | (007)                   |
| Support Services:  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Pupils:  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Salaries and Wages   | -   | 78,466             | 88,542     | (10,076)                |
| Fringe Benefits  | -   | 16,247             | 18,931     | (2,684)                 |
| Materials and Supplies                                       | -   | 3,000              | 3,025      | (25)                    |
| Total Pupils   | -   | 97,713             | 110,498    | (12,785)                |
| Administration   |   |                    |            |                         |
| Salaries and Wages   | -   | -                  | 917        | (917)                   |
| Fringe Benefits  | -   | 125                | 295        | (170)                   |
| Total Administration   | •   | 125                | 1,212      | (1,087)                 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:                     |   |                    |            |                         |
| Community Services:  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Materials and Supplies                                       |   |                    | (25)       | 25                      |
| Total Community Services                                     |   |                    | (25)       | 25                      |
| Total Expenditures   | <b></b>   | 103,763            | 118,419    | (14,656)                |
|  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | _   | 36,244             | 34         | (36,210)                |
| Expenditures   | -   | 50,244             | 54         | (30,210)                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                              |   |                    |            |                         |
| Advances In (Out)  | -   | -                  | 6,434      | 6,434                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |   |                    | 6,434      | 6,434                   |
| 2  |   |                    |            |                         |
| Change in Fund Balance                                       | -   | 36,244             | 6,468      | (29,776)                |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | 530   | 530                | 530        | -                       |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | -   | -                  | -          | -                       |
|  |   | ·                  |            |                         |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                  | <u>\$ 530</u>   | \$ 36,774          | \$ 6,998   | \$ (29,776)             |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Improving Teacher Quality Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|   | Budgeted<br>Original | Amounts<br>Final         | Actual                     | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues:   |                      | <b>**</b> *** <b>**</b>  | <b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • |                                       |
| Intergovernmental   | <u> </u>             | \$1,410,821              | \$ 980,469                 | \$ (430,352)                          |
| Total Revenues  | <u> </u>             | 1,410,821                | 980,469                    | (430,352)                             |
| Expenditures:   |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Current:  |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Instruction:  |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Regular:  |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Salaries and Wages  | -                    | 167,195                  | 68,550                     | 98,645                                |
| Fringe Benefits   |                      | 34,792                   | 9,407                      | 25,385                                |
| Total Regular Instruction   | -                    | 201,987                  | 77,957                     | 124,030                               |
| Support Services:<br>Instructional Staff:   |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Salaries and Wages  | -                    | 757,058                  | 437,921                    | 319,137                               |
| Fringe Benefits   | _                    | 180,908                  | 116,306                    | 64,602                                |
| Purchased Services  | 4,311                | 9,311                    | 8,438                      | 873                                   |
| Materials and Supplies  | 400                  | 20,400                   | 17,224                     | 3,176                                 |
| Other   | -                    | ,                        |                            | ,<br>-                                |
| Total Instructional Staff   | 4,711                | 967,677                  | 579,889                    | 387,788                               |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:<br>Community Services:<br>Purchased Services<br>Total Community Services |                      | <u>    250   </u><br>250 |                            | <u>250</u><br>250                     |
| Total Expenditures  | 4,711                | 1,169,914                | 657,846                    | 512,068                               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)  |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Expenditures  | (4,711)              | 240,907                  | 322,623                    | 81,716                                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):   |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Transfers Out   |                      | (214,000)                | (196,980)                  | 17,020                                |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | -                    | (214,000)                | (196,980)                  | 17,020                                |
| Change in Fund Balance  | (4,711)              | 26,907                   | 125,643                    | 98,736                                |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008  | 23,456               | 23,456                   | 23,456                     | -                                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 4,711                | 4,711                    | 4,711                      | -                                     |
| The road Encontention reproprietow  |                      |                          |                            |                                       |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009   | \$ 23,456            | \$ 55,074                | \$ 153,810                 | <u>\$ 98,736</u>                      |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Miscellaneous Federal Grants Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted<br>Original | Amounts<br>Final | Actual     | Variance:<br>Positive /<br>(Negative) |
|--|----------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Intergovernmental               | \$ 47,633            | \$1,021,617      | \$ 674,608 | \$ (347,009)                          |
| -  | <u> </u>             |                  |            |                                       |
| Total Revenues                               | 47,633               | 1,021,617        | 674,608    | (347,009)                             |
| Expenditures:                                |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Current:                                     |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Instruction:                                 |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Regular:                                     |                      |                  |            | (16.000)                              |
| Salaries and Wages                           | -                    | 4,000            | 50,386     | (46,386)                              |
| Fringe Benefits                              | -                    | -                | 7,248      | (7,248)                               |
| Purchased Services                           | 675                  | 6,075            | 13,329     | (7,254)                               |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 689                  | 1,550            | 2,798      | (1,248)                               |
| Equipment Purchased                          | 21,615               | 44,848           | 56,116     | (11,268)                              |
| Other Expenditures                           |                      |                  | 210        | (210)                                 |
| Total Regular Instruction                    | 22,979               | 56,473           | 130,087    | (73,614)                              |
| Instructional Staff:                         |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Salaries and Wages                           | -                    | 74,760           | 91,490     | (16,730)                              |
| Fringe Benefits                              | -                    | 8,662            | 14,877     | (6,215)                               |
| Purchased Services                           | 94,722               | 391,294          | 382,718    | 8,576                                 |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 861                  | 13,700           | 14,550     | (850)                                 |
| Total Instructional Staff                    | 95,583               | 488,416          | 503,635    | (15,219)                              |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:     |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Community Services:                          |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 10                   | 1,983            | 2,067      | (84)                                  |
| Equipment Purchased                          | 79                   | 1,844            | 1,764      |                                       |
| Total Community Services                     | 89                   | 3,827            | 3,831      | (4)                                   |
| Total Expenditures                           | 118,651              | 548,716          | 637,553    | (88,837)                              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Expenditures                                 | (71,018)             | 472,901          | 37,055     | (435,846)                             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                      |                  |            |                                       |
| Advances In                                  | -                    | -                | 269,289    | 269,289                               |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures            | -                    | 384              | -          | (384)                                 |
| Advances Out                                 |                      | (382,959)        | (382,959)  |                                       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         |                      | (382,575)        | (113,670)  | 268,905                               |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | (71,018)             | 90,326           | (76,615)   | (166,941)                             |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   | 5,172                | 5,172            | 5,172      | -                                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         | 118,651              | 118,651          | 118,651    |                                       |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | <u>\$ 52,805</u>     | \$ 214,149       | \$ 47,208  | \$ (166,941)                          |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Food Service Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | <b>P</b> 1 ( )  |                  |                    | Variance:                |
|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                 | Amounts<br>Final | Actual             | Positive /<br>(Negative) |
| D  | Original        |                  | Actual             | (Negative)               |
| Revenues:<br>Charges for Services            | \$ 946,150      | \$ 868,485       | \$ 954,261         | 85,776                   |
| Miscellaneous Revenuc                        | \$ 940,150      | \$ 505,405       | 1,100              | 1,100                    |
| Intergovernmental                            | 2,860,800       | 2,983,822        | 2,896,948          | (86,874)                 |
| margovenmentar                               | 2,000,000       |                  | 2,070,710          | (00,07.0)                |
| Total Revenues                               | 3,806,950       | 3,852,307        | 3,852,309          | 2                        |
| Expenditures:                                |                 |                  |                    |                          |
| Current:                                     |                 |                  |                    |                          |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services:     |                 |                  |                    |                          |
| Food Service:                                |                 |                  | 1 201 600          | (1 201 600)              |
| Salarics and Wages                           | 1,249,209       | -                | 1,391,599          | (1,391,599)              |
| Fringe Benefits                              | 547,373         | -                | 606,497<br>274 640 | (606,497)                |
| Purchased Services                           | 260,394         | -                | 274,649            | (274,649)                |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 1,645,800       | 1,342,124        | 1,747,335<br>487   | (405,211)<br>(487)       |
| Equipment Purchased                          | -               | -                | 487                | (4,035)                  |
| Other Expenditures                           | 2,421 3,705,197 | 1,342,124        | 4,033              | (2,682,478)              |
| Total Food Service                           | 3,705,197       | 1,342,124        | 4,024,002          | (2,082,478)              |
| Total Expenditures                           | 3,705,197       | 1,342,124        | 4,024,602          | (2,682,478)              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                 |                  |                    |                          |
| Expenditures                                 | 101,753         | 2,510,183        | (172,293)          | (2,682,476)              |
|  |                 | ·                | <u></u>            |                          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                 |                  |                    |                          |
| Advances In                                  | -               | -                | 269,628            | 269,628                  |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures            | -               | 16,291           | 16,291             | -                        |
| Advances (Out)                               | (277,471)       | (165,176)        | (165,176)          |                          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | (277,471)       | (148,885)        | 120,743            | 269,628                  |
| Change in Fund Balance                       | (175,718)       | 2,361,298        | (51,550)           | (2,412,848)              |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                   | -               | -                | -                  | -                        |
| Prior Ycar Encumbrances Appropriated         | 51,550          | 51,550           | 51,550             | -                        |
|  |                 |                  | i                  |                          |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                  | \$ (124,168)    | \$ 2,412,848     | <u>\$</u> -        | \$ (2,412,848)           |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditurcs, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Uniform School Supplies Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Budgeted       |             | Variance:<br>Positive / |              |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Original Final |             | Actual                  | (Negative)   |
| Revenues:  |                |             |                         | <b>~</b>     |
| Tuition and Fees   | \$ 40,735      | \$ 271,394  | \$ 42,129               | \$ (229,265) |
| Extracurricular Activities                                   | 1,100          | 1,100       | 1,071                   | (29)         |
| Total Revenues   | 41,835         | 272,494     | 43,200                  | (229,294)    |
| Expenditures:  |                |             |                         |              |
| Current:   |                |             |                         |              |
| Instruction:   |                |             |                         |              |
| Regular:   |                |             |                         |              |
| Materials and Supplies                                       | 225,997        | 225,997     | 192,037                 | 33,960       |
| Total Regular Instruction                                    | 225,997        | 225,997     | 192,037                 | 33,960       |
| Extracurricular Activities:                                  |                |             |                         |              |
| Academic Oriented Activities:                                |                |             |                         |              |
| Materials and Supplies                                       | 3,325          | 3,325       | 3,674                   | (349)        |
| Total Academic Oriented Activities                           | 3,325          | 3,325       | 3,674                   | (349)        |
| Total Expenditures   | 229,322        | 229,322     | 195,711                 | 33,611       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | (187,487)      | 43,172      | (152,511)               | (195,683)    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                              |                |             |                         |              |
| Transfers In   | **             | -           | 230,000                 | 230,000      |
| Advances Out   | (276,269)      | (101,343)   | (101,343)               | -            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | (276,269)      | (101,343)   | 128,657                 | 230,000      |
| Change in Fund Balance                                       | (463,756)      | (58,171)    | (23,854)                | 34,317       |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008                                   | -              | -           | -                       | -            |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                         | 24,559         | 24,559      | 24,559                  | <b>.</b>     |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009                                  | \$ (439,197)   | \$ (33,612) | <u>\$ 705</u>           | \$ 34,317    |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Vocational Rotary Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      |           |           |           | Variance:  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                                      |           | Amounts   |           | Positive / |
|                                      | Original  | Final     | Actual    | (Negative) |
| Revenues:                            |           |           |           |            |
| Charges for Services                 | 3,200     | 2,837     | 2,880     | 43         |
| Earnings on Investments              | -         | 103       | 181       | 78         |
| Other Local Revenues:                |           |           |           |            |
| Extracurricular Activities           | 100       | 100       | (21)      | (121)      |
| Total Other Local Revenues           | 100       | 100       | (21)      | (121)      |
| Total Revenues                       | 3,300     | 3,040     | 3,040     |            |
| Expenditures:                        |           |           |           |            |
| Current:                             |           |           |           |            |
| Instruction:                         |           |           |           |            |
| Vocational:                          |           |           |           |            |
| Materials and Supplies               | -         |           | 3,409     | (3,409)    |
| Total Vocational Instruction         |           |           | 3,409     | (3,409)    |
| Total Expenditures                   |           | <u></u>   | 3,409     | (3,409)    |
| Change in Fund Balance               | 3,300     | 3,040     | (369)     | (3,409)    |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 12,905    | 12,905    | 12,905    | -          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |           | <b>.</b>  |           | -          |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$ 16,205 | \$ 15,945 | \$ 12,536 | \$ (3,409) |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Adult Education Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |            |    |       |  |        |    | Variance:<br>Favorable |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----|-------|--|--------|----|------------------------|--|
|                                      | C                | Original I |    | Final |  | Actual |    | avorable)              |  |
| Revenues:                            |                  |            |    |       |  |        |    |                        |  |
| Tuition and Fees                     | \$               | 5,000      | \$ | 883   | \$   | 4,963  | \$ | 4,080                  |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | <u> </u>         | 6,000      |    | 6,000 |  | 5,140  |    | (860)                  |  |
| Total Revenues                       |                  | 11,000     |    | 6,883 |  | 10,103 |    | 3,220                  |  |
| Expenditures:                        |                  |            |    |       |  |        |    |                        |  |
| Current:                             |                  |            |    |       |  |        |    |                        |  |
| Instruction:                         |                  |            |    |       |  |        |    |                        |  |
| Adult / Continuing:                  |                  |            |    |       |  |        |    |                        |  |
| Salaries and Wages                   |                  | 5,808      |    | 5,808 |  | 6,308  |    | (500)                  |  |
| Fringe Benefits                      |                  | 918        |    | 918   |  | 1,142  |    | (224)                  |  |
| Materials and Supplies               |                  | 3,220      |    | 3,220 |  |        |    | 3,220                  |  |
| Total Adult / Continuing Instruction |                  | 9,946      |    | 9,946 |  | 7,450  |    | 2,496                  |  |
| Total Expenditures                   | <del></del>      | 9,946      |    | 9,946 |  | 7,450  |    | 2,496                  |  |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses     |                  |            |    |       |  |        |    |                        |  |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures    |                  | -          |    | 3,220 |  | -      |    | (3,220)                |  |
|                                      |                  | -          |    | 3,220 |  |        |    | (3,220)                |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               |                  | 1,054      |    | 157   |  | 2,653  |    | (2,496)                |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           |                  | 9,126      |    | 9,126 |  | 9,126  |    | -                      |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |                  |            |    | -     | <u>.                                    </u> | -      |    |                        |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$               | 10,180     | \$ | 9,283 |  | 11,779 | \$ | (2,496)                |  |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Miscellaneous Capital Project Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|                                      |           | d Amounts |           | Variance:<br>Positive / |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| n.                                   | Original  | Final     | Actual    | Negative                |  |
| Revenues:                            |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Other Local Revenues:                |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Gifts and Donations                  | \$ -      | \$ 14,600 | \$ 14,600 | \$ -                    |  |
| Total Other Local Revenues           |           | 14,600    | 14,600    |                         |  |
| Total Revenues                       |           | 14,600    | 14,600    |                         |  |
| Expenditures:                        |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Capital Outlay:                      |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Site Acquisition Services            |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Equipment Purchased                  |           |           |           | -                       |  |
| Total - Site Acquisition Services    | -         | -         | -         | -                       |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               | -         | 14,600    | 14,600    | -                       |  |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2008           | 55,589    | 55,589    | 55,589    | -                       |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated |           |           |           |                         |  |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2009          | \$ 55,589 | \$ 70,189 | \$ 70,189 | \$-                     |  |

# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# Hamilton City School District Combining Statements of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions        | Deductions       | Ending<br>Balance |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Student-Managed Student Activities<br>ASSETS:<br>Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | <u>\$ 81,675</u>     | <u>\$ 82,047</u> | <u>\$ 80,646</u> | <u>\$ 83,076</u>  |  |  |
| Total Assets   | <u>\$ 81,675</u>     | <u>\$ 82,047</u> | <u>\$ 80,646</u> | \$ 83,076         |  |  |
| LIABILITIES:<br>Undistributed Monies<br>Due to Students                                | 29,634<br>52,041     | 1,401            | -                | 31,035<br>52,041  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities  | \$ 81,675            | <u>\$ 1,401</u>  | <u>\$</u>        | \$ 83,076         |  |  |



This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

#### Hamilton City School District Statistical Section Table of Contents For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

This part of the Hamilton City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about District's overall financial health.

| CONTENTS  | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Financial Trends<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the<br>District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.  | 119  |
| <b>Revenue Capacity</b><br>These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors<br>affecting the District's ability to generate revenue.   | 125  |
| <b>Debt Capacity</b><br>These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.   | 131  |
| <b>Demographic and Economic Information</b><br>These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader<br>understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place<br>and help make comparisons over time with other school districts. | 135  |
| <b>Operating Information</b><br>These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources<br>to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the<br>services the District provides and the activities it performs.              | 138  |
| <u>Sources:</u> Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The District implemented   |      |

comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The District implement Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

### Hamilton City School District Schedule 1: Net Assets by Component Last 4 Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|   | 2006          | 2007          | 2008           | 2009                  |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                        |               |               |                |                       |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | \$ 32,106,740 | \$ 29,496,022 | \$ 30,171,083  | \$ 87,019,362         |
| Restricted                                      | 8,235,108     | 12,492,535    | 136,209,694    | 85,749,023            |
| Unrestricted                                    | (7,821,423)   | (9,808,754)   | (9,182,049)    | (9,581,387)           |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Assets        | \$ 32,520,425 | \$ 32,179,803 | \$ 157,198,728 | <u>\$ 163,186,998</u> |

## Hamilton City School District Schedule 2: Changes in Net Assets Last 4 Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| -   | 2006                | Fiscal Yes<br>2007  | 2008                  | 2009            |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Expenses:   |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                                |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Instruction:  |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Regular   | \$ 35,005,575       | \$ 38,836,888       | \$ 38,443,189         | \$ 39,532,242   |
| Special   | 11,281,536          | 11,335,826          | 11,363,367            | 11,468,618      |
| Vocational  | 1,862,227           | 2,189,521           | 1,860,044             | 1,852,571       |
| Adult/Continuing  | 231,358             | 237,809             | 252,383               | 241,988         |
| Other   | 321,941             | -                   | -                     | -               |
| Support Services:                                       |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Pupils  | 6,603,613           | 6,739,295           | 7,015,991             | 7,127,220       |
| Instructional Staff                                     | 6,184,847           | 6,266,376           | 6,021,569             | 5,905,935       |
| Board of Education                                      | 681,722             | 258,292             | 412,517               | 377,584         |
| Administration  | 5,462,835           | 5,069,925           | 7,346,984             | 5,064,566       |
| Fiscal  | 1,079,423           | 1,178,225           | 1,200,027             | 1,163,968       |
| Business  | 435,426             | 427,572             | 453,129               | 361,888         |
| Operations and Maintenance                              | 9,705,992           | 9,431,815           | 8,671,532             | 7,953,410       |
| Pupil Transportation                                    | 3,223,447           | 3,258,541           | 3,326,630             | 2,755,787       |
| Central   | 980,994             | 909,753             | 840,926               | 874,358         |
| Non-Instructional Scrvices:                             |                     | ,                   |                       | ,               |
| Food Service Operations                                 | 3,749,262           | 3,787,803           | 4,773,938             | 5,058,285       |
| Community Services                                      | 1,013,130           | 1,003,307           | -                     | -,,             |
| Extracurricular Activities                              | 1,175,713           | 463,954             | 3,245,118             | 2,923,107       |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                              | 2,099,345           | 4,398,077           | 5,266,849             | 5,159,570       |
| Total Governmental Activities                           | \$ 91,098,386       | \$ 95,792,979       | \$ 100,494,193        | \$ 97,821,097   |
| Total Governmental Activities                           | 9 1,000,000         | φ >0,7>2,7          | \$ 100,151,150        | Φ >,,0=1,0>     |
| Program Revenues (See Schedule 3)                       |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                                |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Charges for Services and Sales                          |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Food Services   | 1,071,189           | 992,560             | 946,446               | 954,261         |
| Other Activities  | 57,377              | 46,372              | 49,707                | 48,999          |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                      | 17,020,499          | 18,058,999          | 17,730,797            | 18,062,963      |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                        | 89,324              | 89,166              | 87,386                | 82,343          |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues          | \$ 18,238,389       | \$ 19,187,097       | \$ 18,814,336         | \$ 19,148,566   |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                                   | \$ (72,859,997)     | \$ (76,605,882)     | \$ (81,679,857)       | \$ (78,672,531) |
| Governmental Revenues and Other Changes in Net A        | ssets               |                     |                       |                 |
| General Revenues:                                       |                     |                     |                       |                 |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes             | 19,912, <b>8</b> 99 | 18,924,449          | 19,026,683            | 18,692,294      |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service                 | 1,953,163           | 5,529,775           | 7,379,543             | 7,386,198       |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Permanent Improvement        | 3,620,713           | 3,002,842           | 3,026,260             | 3,016,038       |
| Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Prog |                     | 45,311,147          | 172,343,356           | 49,631,763      |
| Investment Earnings                                     | 630,500             | 2,238,475           | 3,227,422             | 4,584,294       |
| Miscellaneous   | 1,313,688           | 1,258,572           | 1,695,518             | 1,350,214       |
| Total General Revenues                                  | 72,343,546          | 76,265,260          | 206,698,782           | 84,660,801      |
| Change in Net Assets                                    | <u>\$ (516,451)</u> | <u>\$ (340,622)</u> | <u>\$ 125,018,925</u> | \$ 5,988,270    |

### Hamilton City School District Schedule 3: Fund Balances by Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                    | 2000 |            |    | 2001        |    | 2002        | 2003     |             |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|
| General Fund:                      |      |            |    |             |    |             |          |             |
| Reserved                           | \$   | 4,082,133  | \$ | 5,255,950   | \$ | 2,570,220   | \$       | 2,064,605   |
| Unreserved                         |      | (442,377)  |    | (2,527,300) |    | (2,599,970) |          | (1,707,494) |
| Total General Fund                 | \$   | 3,639,756  | \$ | 2,728,650   | \$ | (29,750)    | \$       | 357,111     |
| All Other Governmental Funds:      |      |            |    |             |    |             |          |             |
| Reserved                           |      | 8,102,981  |    | 7,092,707   |    | 8,582,477   |          | 20,649,011  |
| Unreserved, reported in:           |      |            |    |             |    |             |          |             |
| Special Revenue Funds              |      | (217,143)  |    | 206,896     |    | (291,403)   |          | (1,333,968) |
| Capital Projects Funds             |      | 39,603,981 |    | 37,554,496  |    | 29,199,974  |          | 4,606,126   |
| Debt Service Funds                 |      | (975,386)  |    | (300,016)   |    | 520,520     |          | 630,337     |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$   | 46,514,433 | S  | 44,554,083  | \$ | 38,011,568  | <u> </u> | 24,551,506  |

| <br>2004                     | <br>2005                       |    | 2006                   |    | 2007                     |    | 2008                     |    | 2009                     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| \$<br>1,011,314<br>(323,655) | \$<br>1,055,545<br>(2,452,424) | S  | 924,538<br>(3,469,167) | \$ | 1,601,102<br>(5,343,858) | \$ | 1,135,373<br>(6,239,516) | \$ | 1,431,830<br>(5,749,152) |
| \$<br>687,659                | \$<br>(1,396,879)              | \$ | (2,544,629)            | S  | (3,742,756)              | \$ | (5,104,143)              | \$ | (4,317,322)              |
|                              |                                |    |                        |    |                          |    |                          |    |                          |
| 5,746,077                    | 4,537,936                      |    | 2,514,725              |    | 9,159,058                |    | 55,562,928               |    | 64,02 <b>8,28</b> 2      |
| (1,768,511)                  | (2,472,987)                    |    | (837,788)              |    | 540,681                  |    | (240,524)                |    | 260,560                  |
| 3,689,462                    | 3,081,819                      |    | 2,763,092              |    | 66,728,561               |    | 34,678,036               |    | 31,263,542               |
| 760,659                      | 1,573,879                      |    | 1,638,632              |    | 5,806,434                |    | 6,168,830                |    | 6,479,839                |
| \$<br>8,427,687              | \$<br>6,720,647                | S  | 6,078,661              | \$ | 82,234,734               | S  | 96,169,270               | S  | 102,032,223              |

#### Hamilton City School District

# Schedule 4: Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| -   |     | 2000                  | 2001                     | 2002                   | 2003                   |
|---|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Revenues:   | ¢   | 10 500 040            | \$ 23,262,380            | \$ 20,473,163          | \$ 23,177,182          |
| Taxes<br>Tuition  | \$  | 18,582,042<br>672,824 | \$ 23,202,380<br>678,267 | 683,859                | 537,816                |
| Charges for Services  |     | 072,824               | 078,207                  | 005,059                | 1,334,151              |
| Earnings on Investments                                     |     | 3,812,316             | 3,582,773                | 1,499,734              | 740,924                |
| Intergovernmental   |     | 44,789,133            | 46,987,463               | 47,467,996             | 51,818,242             |
| Other Local Revenues  |     | 1,276,157             | 1,342,478                | 1,488,354              | 1,573,978              |
| Total Revenues  | \$  | 69,132,472            | \$ 75,853,361            | \$ 71,613,106          | \$ 79,182,293          |
| Expenses:   |     |                       |                          |                        |                        |
| Instruction:  |     |                       |                          |                        |                        |
| Regular   |     | 26,350,208            | 26,134,318               | 28,999,808             | 29,832,088             |
| Special   |     | 8,884,401             | 9,757,778                | 10,273,811             | 8,814,972              |
| Vocational  |     | 2,323,204             | 2,392,550                | 2,147,418              | 2,133,163              |
| Adult/Continuing  |     | 288,523               | 184,420                  | 227,361                | 275,303                |
| Other   |     | 574,758               | 531,719                  | 757,436                | 759,423                |
| Support Services:   |     |                       |                          | 5 (0 5 <b>10 5</b>     |                        |
| Pupils  |     | 4,995,569             | 5,216,917                | 5,605,423              | 5,865,928              |
| Instructional Staff   |     | 3,351,566             | 3,653,758                | 4,591,288              | 4,702,320              |
| Board of Education  |     | 143,022               | 187,736                  | 217,940                | 264,753                |
| Administration  |     | 3,710,515             | 3,917,539                | 4,094,341              | 4,426,408              |
| Fiscal  |     | 916,462               | 1,022,291                | 995,880                | 1,138,944              |
| Business  |     | 523,568               | 721,704                  | 590,844                | 636,253                |
| Operations and Maintenance                                  |     | 5,873,799             | 6,522,198                | 7,009,854              | 7,318,350              |
| Pupil Transportation  |     | 1,732,379             | 2,243,760                | 2,092,499              | 2,341,848              |
| Central   |     | 779,538               | 820,594                  | 685,943                | 916,731                |
| Non-Instructional Services                                  |     | 1,070,296             | 1,118,034                | 948,836                | 4,381,867              |
| Extracurricular Activities                                  |     | 851,340               | 985,931                  | 958,782                | 976,684                |
| Intergovernmental   |     | -                     |                          | 28,750                 | 37,000                 |
| Capital Outlay  |     | 2,900,263             | 10,348,456               | 6,950,356              | 12,990,327             |
| Principal Retirement  |     | 41,140,927            | 1,519,540                | 1,453,767              | 2,299,756              |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                 |     | 2,742,230             | 2,662,656                | 2,622,695              | 2,547,253              |
| Issuance Costs  |     | -                     | -                        | <u> </u>               | -                      |
| Total Expenditures  | _\$ | 109,152,568           | \$ 79,941,899            | \$ 81,253,032          | \$ 92,659,371          |
| Excess of Revenues Over / (Under)                           |     |                       |                          |                        |                        |
| Expenditures  |     | (40,020,096)          | (4,088,538)              | (9,639,926)            | (13,477,078)           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                             |     |                       |                          |                        |                        |
| Operating Transfers In                                      |     | 20,700                | 3,650,094                | 814,969                | 386,210                |
| Operating Transfers Out                                     |     | (60,700)              | (3,690,094)              | (928,969)              | (386,210)              |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures                           |     | -                     | •                        | -                      | -                      |
| Proceeds From Sale of Capital Assets                        |     | 30                    | 2,082                    | 3,011                  | 26,833                 |
| Proceeds From Capital Leases                                |     | 500,000               | -                        | -                      | -                      |
| Proceeds From Sale of Long-Term Bonds                       |     | 40,500,000            | -                        | -                      | -                      |
| Proceeds From Sale of Long-Term Notes                       |     | -                     | -                        | -                      | 375,000                |
| Proceeds From Bond Anticipation Notes                       |     | -                     | 1,255,000                | 450,000                | -                      |
| Insurance Recoveries  |     | -                     | -                        | -                      | -                      |
| Premium on Debt Issuance                                    |     | -                     | -                        | -                      | -                      |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent                      | \$  | 40,960,030            | <u> </u>                 | <u>-</u><br>\$ 339,011 | \$ 401,833             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                        |     |                       |                          |                        | <u></u>                |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                  |     | 939,934               | <u>\$ (2,871,456)</u>    | <u>\$ (9,300,915)</u>  | <u>\$ (13,075,245)</u> |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Non-Capital<br>Expenditures |     | 41.30%                | 6.01%                    | 5.49%                  | 6.08%                  |

| 2004                   | 2005                      | 2006                  | 2007                 | 2008                 | 2009                |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 24,143,866          | \$ 24,678,147             | \$ 24,756,463         | \$ 28,319,083        | \$ 28,736,348        | \$ 28,371,525       |
| 690,712                | 736,506                   | 662,090               | 630,357              | 287,937              | 256,981             |
| 1,230,145              | 1,384,290                 | 1,220,951             | 1,425,403            | 1,221,154            | 1,225,474           |
| 382,323                | 400,617                   | 630,500               | 2,238,475            | 3,227,422            | 4,381,978           |
| 57,758,963             | 57,639,549                | 61,412,548            | 62,870,015           | 91,626,544           | 133,929,293         |
| 946,210                | 1,216,930                 | 1,196,696             | 830,945              | 1,133,455            | 1,049,148           |
| \$ 85,152,219          | \$ 86,056,039             | \$ 89,879,248         | \$ 96,314,278        | \$ 126,232,860       | \$ 169,214,399      |
|                        |                           |                       |                      |                      |                     |
| 22 045 000             | 24 502 581                | 22 475 222            | 27 201 500           | 37,983,532           | 37,820,649          |
| 33,945,090             | 34,592,581                | 33,475,223            | 37,281,588           |                      | 11,331,780          |
| 8,417,594              | 9,550,172                 | 11,120,504            | 11,165,460           | 11,221,440           | 1,909,844           |
| 1,721,661              | 2,144,517                 | 2,217,621             | 2,020,171            | 1,793,836            |                     |
| 257,102                | 237,598                   | 232,263               | 238,609              | 261,217              | 236,093             |
| 905,821                | 1,183,877                 | 317,317               | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| 5,567,169              | 5,890,721                 | <b>6</b> ,508,874     | 6,658,036            | 6,936,362            | 7,015,402           |
| 5,061,560              | 5,404,888                 | 6,007,044             | 5,658,388            | 5,942,026            | 5,743,049           |
| 249,873                | 414,575                   | 756,028               | 196,531              | 409,169              | 374,236             |
| 4,109,494              | 4,644,577                 | 5,375,300             | 4,957,086            | 5,156,095            | 4,973,035           |
| 1,013,460              | 1,008,682                 | 1,062,745             | 1,119,768            | 1,190,900            | 1,159,775           |
| 491,510                | 369,663                   | 435,493               | 408,778              | 444,170              | 353,953             |
| 8,516,520              | 7,759,074                 | 9,513,671             | 8,602,548            | 8,545,066            | 7,789,233           |
| 2,036,449              | 2,753,463                 | 3,233,187             | 3,038,657            | 3,169,092            | 3,223,687           |
| 936,238                | 924,375                   | 961,286               | 892,763              | 828,244              | 864,542             |
| 4,466,978              | 4,574,119                 | 4,760,119             | 4,785,657            | 4,667,358            | 4,939,209           |
| 1,096,523              | 1,060,652                 | 1,146,621             | 1,455,052            | 1,191,571            | 1,129,094           |
| -<br>18,418,932        | -<br>3,130,847            | -<br>713,610          | 3,638,661            | 15,998,123           | 65,779,138          |
| 2,109,551              | 1,542,141                 | 1,755,020             | 1,565,037            | 2,515,900            | 2,710,900           |
| 2,431,903              | 1,915,196                 | 2,119,028             | 4,155,344            | 5,408,274            | 5,298,389           |
| _,,.                   | 2,222,144                 | -                     | 819,443              |                      | <u> </u>            |
| \$ 101,753,428         | \$ 91,323,862             | \$ 91,710,954         | \$ 98,657,577        | \$ 113,662,375       | \$ 162,652,008      |
| (16,601,209)           | (5,267,823)               | (1,831,706)           | (2,343,299)          | 12,570,485           | 6,562,391           |
|                        |                           |                       |                      | <b>-</b>             |                     |
| 203,119                | 235,806                   | 326,186               | 633,513              | 36,958,310           | 428,516             |
| (203,119)              | (235,806)                 | (326,186)             | (633,513)            | (36,958,310)         | (428,516)           |
| -                      | -                         | 18,634                | 5,252                | 1,064                | 9,017               |
| 5,225                  | 107,365                   | 23,338                | 3,300                | 1,600                | 100                 |
| 496,018                | 20,627                    | -                     | 754,500              | -                    | -                   |
| -                      | 23,215,000                | -                     | 72,000,000           | -                    | -                   |
| 300,000                | -                         | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| -                      | -                         | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| -                      | -                         | -                     | -                    | -                    | 78,266              |
| -                      | 2,222,144<br>(23,215,000) | -                     | 4,538,193            | -                    | -                   |
| \$ 801,243             | \$ 2,350,136              | \$ 41,972             | <b>\$</b> 77,301,245 | \$ 2,664             | \$ 87,383           |
| <u>\$ (15,799,966)</u> | <u>\$ (2,917,687)</u>     | <u>\$ (1,789,734)</u> | <u>\$ 74,957,946</u> | <u>\$ 12,573,149</u> | <u>\$ 6,649,774</u> |
| 5.45%                  | 6.44%                     | 4.26%                 | 6.88%                | 8.11%                | 8.27%               |

Hamilton City School District

Schedule 5: Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                                 | Real Pro          | perty (1)                        | Tangible Perso    | ersonal Property                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Tax Year/<br>Collection<br>Year | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value (3) | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value (4) |  |  |
| 2008/09                         | \$937,930,450     | \$2,679,801,286                  | \$0               | \$0                              |  |  |
| 2007/08                         | \$895,269,180     | \$2,557,911,943                  | \$35,748,430      | \$155,427,957                    |  |  |
| 2006/07                         | \$886,072,760     | \$2,531,636,457                  | \$47,320,250      | \$205,740,217                    |  |  |
| 2005/06                         | 871,846,570       | 2,490,990,200                    | 67,854,496        | 271,417,9 <b>8</b> 4             |  |  |
| 2004/05                         | 799,772,110       | 2,285,063,171                    | 68,433,194        | 297,535,626                      |  |  |
| 2003/04                         | 801,948,400       | 2,291,281,143                    | 71,947,749        | 312,816,300                      |  |  |
| 2002/03                         | 805,594,360       | 2,301,698,171                    | 73,902,758        | 321,316,339                      |  |  |
| 2001/02                         | 682,507,170       | 1,950,020,486                    | 106,392,029       | 443,300,121                      |  |  |
| 2000/01                         | 666,447,840       | 1,904,136,686                    | 105,172,192       | 420,688,768                      |  |  |
| 1999/00                         | 650,927,570       | 1,859,793,057                    | 102,190,030       | 408,760,120                      |  |  |

Source: Butler County Auditor

(1) Includes Public Utility Real Property

(2) Ratio represents Total Assessed Value/Total Estimated Actual Value

(3) Direct rate applied at .35

(4) Direct rate applies at .25

| Public Utiliti    | es Personal                  | To                | tal                          |           |                         |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Ratio (2) | Total<br>Direct<br>Rate |
| \$3,182,020       | \$3,182,020                  | \$941,112,470     | \$2,682,983,306              | 35.08%    | 0.53                    |
| \$3,661,600       | \$3,661,600                  | \$934,679,210     | \$2,717,001,499              | 34.40%    | 0.53                    |
| \$7,965,410       | \$7,965,410                  | \$941,358,420     | \$2,745,342,085              | 34.29%    | 0,53                    |
| 12,342,410        | 14,025,466                   | 952,043,476       | 2,776,433,650                | 34.29%    | 0.48                    |
| 13,687,220        | 13,687,220                   | 881,892,524       | 2,596,286,018                | 33.97%    | 0.48                    |
| 14,106,620        | 14,106,620                   | 888,002,769       | 2,618,204,063                | 33.92%    | 0.48                    |
| 14,583,730        | 14,583,730                   | 894,080,848       | 2,637,598,241                | 33.90%    | 0.48                    |
| 16,859,270        | 16,859,270                   | 805,758,469       | 2,410,179,877                | 33.43%    | 0.48                    |
| 18,735,220        | 18,735,220                   | 790,355,252       | 2,343,560,674                | 33.72%    | 0.48                    |
| 22,306,500        | 22,306,500                   | 775,424,100       | 2,290,859,677                | 33.85%    | 0.48                    |

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 6: Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Tax Year/<br>Collection Year | Butler<br>County | Hanover<br>Township | City<br>of<br>Hamilton | Hamilton<br>City<br>School<br>District |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2008/2009                    | 10.95            | 4.47                | 7.16                   | 53.42                                  |
| 2007/2008                    | 10.95            | 4.47                | 7.16                   | 53.42                                  |
| 2006/2007                    | 10.95            | 4.47                | 7.16                   | 53.42                                  |
| 2005/2006                    | 8.74             | 2.72                | 7.16                   | 48.21                                  |
| 2004/2005                    | 8.74             | 2.72                | 7.16                   | 48.21                                  |
| 2003/2004                    | 8.75             | 2.72                | 6.80                   | 48.21                                  |
| 2002/2003                    | 8.75             | 2.72                | 7.12                   | 48.21                                  |
| 2001/2002                    | 8.75             | 2.72                | 5.12                   | 48.21                                  |
| 2000/2001                    | 8.45             | 2.72                | 5.06                   | 48.21                                  |
| 1999/2000                    | 8.45             | 2.72                | 5.06                   | 48.21                                  |

Source: Butler County 2008 CAFR; City of Hamilton 2008 CAFR

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 7: Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

|                                |                      |               | 1998 Tax       | 2008 Tax Year |           |                    |           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
|                                | Nature of            |               | Tang.          | % of Total    |           | % of Total         |           |
| Principal Taxpayers            | Business             | Real Estate   | Pers. Property | Total         | Valuation | Real Estate        | Valuation |
| Carriage Hill                  | Apartment Community  | 1,794,110     | -              | 1,794,110     | 0.26%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Tippman Realty PRT             | Real Estate          | -             | -              | -             | 0.00%     | 5, <b>9</b> 72,770 | 0.63%     |
| Colonial Senior Services       | Health Care          | -             | -              | -             | 0.00%     | 4,321,300          | 0.46%     |
| Pedcor Investments             | Financial            | -             | -              | -             | 0.00%     | 4,006,940          | 0.42%     |
| Shadow Creek Apartments        | Real Estate          | -             | -              | -             | 0.00%     | 5,126,050          | 0.54%     |
| AHP - Knollwood Crossings      | Real Estate          | -             | -              | -             | 0.00%     | 4,403,310          | 0.47%     |
| First National Bank            | Financial            | 3,976,990     | -              | 3,976,990     | 0.57%     | 0                  | 0.00%     |
| Hamilton Crossing LLC          | Retail               | 3,349,050     | -              | 3,349,050     | 0.48%     | 3,079,320          | 0.33%     |
| Southwestern Ohio Steel        | Manufacturing        | · · ·         | 1,516,270      | 1,516,270     | 0.22%     | 0                  | 0.00%     |
| Hatteras Properties LTD        | Real Estate          | 2,004,640     | -              | 2,004,640     | 0.29%     | 3,307,570          | 0.35%     |
| Hoesch Suspension, Inc.        | Manufacturing        | -             | 1,791,423      | 1,791,423     | 0.26%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Berkely Square Retirement Ctr  | Retirement Community | 3,470,650     | -              | 3,470,650     | 0.49%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Hamilton Stevens               | Manufacturing        | -             | 4,124,730      | 4,124,730     | 0.59%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Ohio Casualty Insurance        | Insurance            | 4,553,340     | -              | 4,553,340     | 0.65%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Fort Hamilton Hospital         | Health Care          | 2,313,420     | -              | 2,313,420     | 0.33%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Champion International         | Manufacturing        | 10,286,280    | 29,599,270     | 39,885,550    | 5.68%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| International Paper Co.        | Manufacturing        | -             | 9,797,480      | 9,797,480     | 1.40%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Butler County Surgical         | Manufacturing        | -             | · · ·          | -             | 0.00%     | 3,105,170          | 0.33%     |
| Mosler Safe Co.                | Manufacturing        | -             | 1,908,970      | 1,908,970     | 0.27%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Hamilton Plaza LLC             | Real Estate          | -             | -              | -             | 0.00%     | 3,444,120          | 0.37%     |
| Richard T. Booth               | Real Estate          | 1,877,110     | -              | 1,877,110     | 0.27%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Wright Bernet Inc              | Retail               | -             | 1,957,720      | 1,957,720     | 0.28%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Hudson Foods, Inc.             | Food Service         | -             | 1,817,120      | 1,817,120     | 0.26%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| GE Engine Services, Inc        | Manufacturing        | -             | 1,762,520      | 1,762,520     | 0.25%     | •                  | 0.00%     |
| Western States                 | Manufacturing        | -             | 2,127,490      | 2,127,490     | 0.30%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| Hamilton Development Corp      | Land Development     | 1,911,210     | -,,            | 1,911,210     | 0.27%     | -                  | 0.00%     |
| SD Country Walk Suh LLC        | Real Estate          |               | <u> </u>       |               | 0.00%     | 2,939,120          | 0.32%     |
|                                |                      |               |                |               |           |                    |           |
| Total Assessed Value of Top Te | en Taxpayers         | 35,536,800    | 56,402,993     | 91,939,793    | 13.10%    | 39,705,670         | 4.20%     |
| All Others                     |                      | 538,142,970   | 71,765,673     | 609,908,643   | 86.90%    | 905,544,406        | 95.80%    |
| Total Assessed Value           |                      | \$573,679,770 | \$128,168,666  | \$701,848,436 |           | \$945,250,076      |           |

Source: Butler County Auditor

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 8: Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Description   | <br>FY 2000      | <br>FY 2001      | <br>FY 2002      | <br>FY 2003      | <br>FY 2004      |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current Levy  | \$<br>19,266,197 | \$<br>19,580,026 | \$<br>20,913,594 | \$<br>23,757,745 | \$<br>23,896,830 |
| Current Tax Collections (2) (*)                                   | 18,826,628       | 19,073,877       | 19,311,203       | 22,745,476       | 21,810,030       |
| Percent Collected   | 97.72%           | 97.41%           | 92.34%           | 95.74%           | 91.27%           |
| Delingent Tax Collections (*)                                     | 482,300          | 570,194          | 802,539          | 970,631          | 1,167,323        |
| Total Tax Collections (*)   | \$<br>19,308,928 | \$<br>19,644,071 | \$<br>20,113,742 | \$<br>23,716,107 | \$<br>22,977,353 |
| Percent of Total Tax<br>Collections to Current Tax Levy (*)       | 100.22%          | 100.33%          | 96.18%           | 99.82%           | 96.15%           |
| Outstanding<br>Delinquent Taxes (3)                               | 52,333           | 966,859          | 2,771,696        | 1,971,844        | 2,488,818        |
| Percent of Outstanding<br>Delinquent Taxes to<br>Current Tax Levy | 0.27%            | 4.94%            | 13.25%           | 8.30%            | 10.41%           |

Source: Butler County Auditor

(1) Amounts are presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), on a modified accrual basis.

(2) State reimbursements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

(3) Penalties and interest are included, since by Ohio law they become part of the tax obligation as assessment occurs.

| <br>FY 2005      | <br>FY 2006      | FY 2007 |            | FY 2008 |            | FY 2009 |            |
|------------------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| \$<br>27,365,431 | \$<br>27,130,156 | \$      | 31,827,284 | \$      | 32,611,894 | \$      | 31,551,828 |
| 24,884,976       | 25,222,250       |         | 29,801,937 |         | 29,202,590 |         | 28,848,422 |
| 90.94%           | 92.97%           |         | 93.64%     |         | 89.55%     |         | 91.43%     |
| 1,213,114        | 1,429,976        |         | 1,309,550  |         | 1,357,114  |         | 1,912,289  |
| \$<br>26,098,090 | \$<br>26,652,226 | \$      | 31,111,487 | \$      | 30,559,704 | \$      | 30,760,711 |
| 95.37%           | 98.24%           |         | 97.75%     |         | 93.71%     |         | 97.49%     |
| 2,138,597        | 1,789,990        |         | 1,184,739  |         | 3,236,930  |         | 4,028,047  |
| 7.81%            | 6.60%            |         | 3.72%      |         | 9.93%      |         | 12.77%     |

|                | Gove                            | rnmental Activit               | ies                           |                                |  |               |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Energy<br>Conservation<br>Bonds | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notcs | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage<br>Of Personal<br>Income <sup>a</sup> | Per<br>Capita | Debt to Estimated<br>Actual Value To<br>Taxable Property |
| 2000           | 2,040,000                       | 45,000,000                     | -                             | 47,040,000                     | 3.60%  | 761           | 2.58%  |
| 2001           | 1,520,000                       | 44,895,000                     | 590,000                       | 47,005,000                     | 3.66%  | 760           | 2.51%  |
| 2002           | 1,000,000                       | 44,790,000                     | 450,000                       | 46,240,000                     | 3.60%  | 762           | 2.39%  |
| 2003           | 500,000                         | 43,890,000                     | 375,000                       | 44,765,000                     | 2,57%  | 738           | 1.95%  |
| 2004           | -                               | 42,765,000                     | 300,000                       | 43,065,000                     | 2.37%  | 710           | 1.90%  |
| 2005           | -                               | 41,625,000                     | -                             | 41,625,000                     | 2.29%  | 686           | 1.84%  |
| 2006           |                                 | 39,975,000                     | -                             | 39,975,000                     | 2.24%  | 659           | 1.61%  |
| 2007           | -                               | 110,550,000                    | -                             | 110,550,000                    | N/A  | 1,822         | 4.39%  |
| 2008           | -                               | 108,185,000                    | -                             | 108,185,000                    | N/A  | 1,783         | 4.25%  |
| 2009           | -                               | 105.625.000                    | -                             | 105,625,000                    | N/A  | 1,740         | 3.94%  |

Notes: N/A = not available. Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 8 in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>a</sup> See Schedule 12 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 10: Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2009

| Governmental Unit  |              | ross General<br>ligation Debt<br>Dutstanding | Percent<br>Applicable<br>To District (1) |                 | Amount<br>Applicable<br>To District    |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Direct:  |              |  |  |                 |  |  |
| Hamilton City School District<br>General Obligation Bonds<br>Total Hamilton City School District | <u>\$</u>    | 105,625,000<br>105,625,000                   | 100.00%                                  | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 105,625,000<br>105,625,000             |  |
| Overlapping:   |              |  |  |                 |  |  |
| City of Hamilton<br>Butler County<br>Total Overlapping   | <del>.</del> | 38,618,000<br>125,998,541<br>164,616,541     | 96.49%<br>11.79%                         |                 | 37,262,271<br>14,854,546<br>52,116,816 |  |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt  | \$           | 270,241,541                                  |  |                 | \$157,741,816                          |  |

(1) Percent applicable to Hamilton City School District calculated using assessed valuation of the school district area value contained within the noted governmental unit divided by assessed valuation of the governmental unit.

In May 1999, voters approved a 4.4 mill bond issue that generated \$45.0 million for building additions and renovations. The District issued the debt in June 1999.

In November 2007, voters approved a 4.91-mil bond issued that generated \$72.0 million for building additions and renovations.

Overlapping governments with no outstanding debt are not reflected.

*Source:* Hamilton City School District Records; City of Hamilton 2008 CAFR; Butler County 2008 PAFR; and 2008 Tax Values.

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 11: Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   | FY 2000    | FY 2001    | FY 2002    | FY 2003    |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Overall Direct Debt Limitation  | 69,788,169 | 71,131,973 | 72,518,262 | 80,467,276 |
| Total net debt applicable to 9% limit                                     | 45,000,000 | 44,895,000 | 44,790,000 | 43,890,000 |
| Legal debt margin within 9% Limitation                                    | 24,788,169 | 26,236,973 | 27,728,262 | 36,577,276 |
| Total net debt applicable to the 9% limit as a percentage of debt limit   | 64.48%     | 63.12%     | 61.76%     | 54.54%     |
| Unvoted Direct Debt Limitation  | 775,423    | 790,354    | 805,757    | 894,080    |
| Total net debt applicable to 0.1% limit                                   | -          | -          | 450,000    | 375,000    |
| Legal debt margin within 0.1% Limitation                                  | 775,423    | 790,354    | 355,757    | 519,080    |
| Total net debt applicable to the 0.1% limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.00%      | 0.00%      | 55.85%     | 41.94%     |
| Energy Conservation Measure Limitation                                    | 6,978,817  | 7,113,197  | 7,251,826  | 8,046,728  |
| Total net debt applicable to 0.9% limitation                              | 2,040,000  | 1,520,000  | 1,000,000  | 500,000    |
| Legal debt margin within 0.9% Limitation                                  | 4,938,817  | 5,593,197  | 6,251,826  | 7,546,728  |
| Total net debt applicable to the 0.9% limit as a percentage of debt limit | 29.23%     | 21.37%     | 13.79%     | 6.21%      |

Source: Butler County Auditor and School District financial records

Ohio Bond Law established a limit of 9% for voted debt:

1/10th of 1% for unvoted debt; and

 $9\!/10th$  of 1% for energy conservation measure debt.

*Note:* The District received an exemption from the 9% debt limitation from the State of Ohio. Numerous districts across the state of Ohio are exceeding the debt limitation when you participate in the Ohio School Facilities Commission's Classroom Facilities Assistance program because the 9% debt limitation was put in place without considering the possibility that school districts would replace or renovate all of their facilities.

|            | \$941,112,470<br>84,700,122<br>105,625,000<br>\$ (20,924,878) |            |              |              |              |
|------------|---|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| FY 2004    | FY 2005   | FY 2006    | FY 2007      | FY 2008      | FY 2009      |
| 79,920,249 | 79,370,327  | 85,683,913 | 84,722,258   | 84,121,129   | 84,700,122   |
| 42,765,000 | 41,625,000  | 39,975,000 | 110,550,000  | 108,185,000  | 105,625,000  |
| 37,155,249 | 37,745,327  | 45,708,913 | (25,827,742) | (24,063,871) | (20,924,878) |
| 53.51%     | 52.44%  | 46.65%     | 130.49%      | 128.61%      | 124.70%      |
|            |   |            |              |              |              |
| 888,002    | 881,892   | 952,043    | 941,358      | 934,679      | 941,112      |
| 300,000    | -   | -          | -            | -            | -            |
| 588,002    | 881,892   | 952,043    | 941,358      | 934,679      | 941,112      |
| 33.78%     | 0.00%   | 0.00%      | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 0.00%        |
|            |   |            |              |              |              |
| 7,992,025  | 7,937,033   | 8,568,391  | 8,472,226    | 8,470,012    | 8,470,012    |
| -          | -   | -          | -            | -            | -            |
| 7,992,025  | 7,937,033   | 8,568,391  | 8,472,226    | 8,470,012    | 8,470,012    |
| 0.00%      | 0.00%   | 0.00%      | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 0.00%        |

Hamilton City School District Schedule 12: Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

| Calendar<br>Year | City of Hamilton<br>Population | Personal Income<br>(Butler County Area) | Per Capita Income<br>(Butler County Area) | Unemployment Rate<br>(Butler County Area) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1999             | 61,810                         | 1,698,229,750                           | 27,475                                    | 3.2%                                      |
| 2000             | 60,690                         | 1,736,644,350                           | 28,615                                    | 3.0%                                      |
| 2001             | 60,690                         | 1,753,212,720                           | 28,888                                    | 3.2%                                      |
| 2002             | 60,690                         | 1,777,367,340                           | 29,286                                    | 4.4%                                      |
| 2003             | 60,690                         | 1,821,549,660                           | 30,014                                    | 3.2%                                      |
| 2004             | 60,690                         | 1,863,971,970                           | 30,713                                    | 3.8%                                      |
| 2005             | 60,690                         | 1,921,566,780                           | 31,662                                    | 4.9%                                      |
| 2006             | 60,690                         | 2,022,190,800                           | 33,320                                    | 5.9%                                      |
| 2007             | 60,690                         | 1,505,354,760                           | 24,804                                    | 5.1%                                      |
| 2008             | 60,690                         | 1,505,354,760                           | 24,804                                    | 5.9%                                      |

Source: Butler County FY2008 CAFR; City of Hamilton FY 2008 CAFR

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 13: Principal Employers Current and 8 Years Ago

|                             |                   |           | 1999 |                     |           | 2008  |                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|---------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
|                             |                   | <u></u>   |      | Percent of<br>Total |           |       | Percent of<br>Total |
| Employer                    | Type of Business  | Employees | Rank | Employment          | Employees | Rank  | Employment          |
| Fort Hamilton Hospital      | Health Care       | 1,100     | 2    | 3.35%               | 1,250     | 1,00  | 4.37%               |
| Hamilton City Schools       | Education         | 1,070     | 3    | 3.26%               | 1,250     | 2.00  | 4.37%               |
| Butler County               | Government        | 900       | 4    | -                   | 900       | 3.00  | 3.15%               |
| City of Hamilton            | Government        | 750       | 5    | 2.29%               | 700       | 4.00  | 2.45%               |
| Ohio Casualty Group         | Insurance         | 350       | 8    | 1.07%               | 400       | 5.00  | 1.40%               |
| First Financial Bank        | Financial         | -         | -    | -                   | 400       | 6.00  | 1.40%               |
| Meijer, Inc.                | Rctail/Services   | 460       | 7    | 1.40%               | 325       | 7.00  | 1.14%               |
| The Kroger Co.              | Groceries         | •         | -    | -                   | 300       | 8.00  | 1.05%               |
| Valeo Climate Control       | Manufacturing     | 290       | 10   | -                   | 280       | 9.00  | 0.98%               |
| Smart Papers, LLC           | Manufacturing     | -         | -    | -                   | 250       | 10.00 | 0.87%               |
| Champion International Corp | Manufacturing     | 1,400     | 1    | 4.27%               |           | 0.00  |                     |
| Mercy Health Systems        | Health Care       | 650       | 6    | 1.98%               |           | 0.00  |                     |
| General Electric            | Manufacturing/Svc | 300       | 9    | 0.91%               |           | 0.00  |                     |
|                             |                   | 7,270     |      | 22.03%              | 6,055     |       | 21.17%              |

.

Source: City of Hamilton FY 2008 CAFR

Hamilton City School District Schedule 14: Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                  | Fiscal Year |       |       |           |       |       |       |       |             |       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                                  | 2000        | 2001  | 2002  | 2003      | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008        | 2009  |
| Instruction:                     |             |       |       | • • • • • |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| Regular                          | 481         | 489   | 490   | 515       | 491   | 477   | 487   | 476   | <b>47</b> 0 | 471   |
| Special                          | 163         | 174   | 172   | 152       | 148   | 153   | 163   | 161   | 154         | 157   |
| Vocational                       | 39          | 40    | 29    | 28        | 26    | 26    | 24    | 23    | 23          | 21    |
| Adult/Continuing                 | 12          | 13    | 11    | 11        | 12    | 12    | 12    | 11    | 10          | 11    |
| Other                            | -           |       | -     | -         | -     | -     | -     | •     | -           | -     |
| Total Instruction                | 695         | 716   | 702   | 706       | 677   | 668   | 686   | 671   | 657         | 660   |
| Support Services:                |             |       |       |           |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| Pupils                           | 89          | 92    | 92    | 95        | 97    | 99    | 101   | 101   | 107         | 96    |
| Instructional Staff              | 120         | 139   | 149   | 143       | 144   | 155   | 152   | 152   | 143         | 149   |
| Board of Education               | 5           | 5     | 5     | 5         | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5           | 5     |
| Administration                   | 74          | 74    | 75    | 77        | 78    | 81    | 80    | 79    | 85          | 78    |
| Fiscal                           | 9           | 9     | 9     | 10        | 9     | 9     | 10    | 8     | 9           | 10    |
| Business                         | 19          | 18    | 20    | 17        | 14    | 13    | 13    | 12    | 4           | 3     |
| Operations and Maintenance       | 95          | 93    | 105   | 117       | 120   | 124   | 111   | 108   | 103         | 110   |
| Pupil Transportation             | 55          | 57    | 69    | 75        | 62    | 74    | 61    | 56    | 62          | 77    |
| Central                          | 4           | 4     | 3     | 3         | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2           | 2     |
| <b>Total Support Services</b>    | 470         | 491   | 527   | 542       | 531   | 562   | 535   | 523   | 520         | 530   |
| Non-Instructional Services       |             |       |       |           |       |       |       |       |             |       |
| Food Service Operations          | 87          | 95    | 88    | 93        | 93    | 90    | 94    | 91    | 39          | 26    |
| Community Services               | 17          | 19    | 19    | 18        | 13    | 14    | 13    | 14    | 2           | 1     |
| Other                            | -           | -     | -     | -         | -     | -     | -     | -     | -           | -     |
| Extracurricular Activities       | 2           | 6     | 5     | 7         | 12    | 9     | 14    | 10    | 17          | 31    |
| Total Non-Instructional Services | 106         | 120   | 112   | 118       | 118   | 113   | 121   | 115   | 58          | 58    |
| Total                            | 1,271       | 1,327 | 1,341 | 1,366     | 1,326 | 1,343 | 1,342 | 1,309 | 1,235       | 1,248 |

# Hamilton City School District Schedule 15: Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Enroliment | Operating<br>Expenditures | Cost<br>Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Expenses    | Cost<br>Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff | Pupil-<br>Teacher<br>Ratio | Economically<br>Disadvantaged<br>Percentage |
|----------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 2000           | 9,463      | 62,424,632                | 6,597                | 6.01%                | N/A         | N/A                  | N/A                  | 588               | 16.10                      | <b>44</b> .70%                              |
| 2001           | 9,363      | 65,454,010                | 6,991                | 4.63%                | N/A         | N/A                  | N/A                  | 554               | 16.90                      | 44.90%                                      |
| 2002           | 9,244      | 70,313,662                | 7,606                | 6.91%                | N/A         | N/A                  | N/A                  | 615               | 15.03                      | 45.30%                                      |
| 2003           | 9,192      | 74,822,035                | 8,140                | 6.03%                | 80,323,265  | 8,738                | N/A                  | 553               | 16.62                      | 45.60%                                      |
| 2004           | 9,297      | 78,793,042                | 8,475                | 5.04%                | 83,338,787  | 8,964                | 3.62%                | 561               | 16.57                      | 47.80%                                      |
| 2005           | 9,196      | 82,513,534                | 8,973                | 4.51%                | 79,061,284  | 8,597                | -5.41%               | 513               | 17.93                      | 50,50%                                      |
| 2006           | 9,024      | 87,123,296                | 9,655                | 5.29%                | 91,098,386  | 10,095               | 13.21%               | 507               | 17.80                      | 53.60%                                      |
| 2007           | 8,956      | 88,479,092                | 9,879                | 1.53%                | 95,792,979  | 10,696               | 4.90%                | 490               | 18.28                      | 52.60%                                      |
| 2008           | 9,000      | 89,740,078                | 9,971                | 1,41%                | 100,494,193 | 11,166               | 4,68%                | 503               | 17.89                      | 57,10%                                      |
| 2009           | 9,051      | 88,863,581                | 9,818                | -0.99%               | 97,821,097  | 10,808               | -2.73%               | 502               | 18.03                      | 58.80%                                      |

*Source:* Nonfinancial information from district records, Local Report Card *Notes:* Operating expenditures are total expenditures less debt service and capital outlays.

N/A = Not available

#### Hamilton City School District Schedule 16: School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 1000                 | 2001            | 2002          | Fiscal 2003   | Year<br>2004          | 2005      | 2006      | 2007           | 2008           | 2009     |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|
|  | 2000                 | 2001            | 2002          | 2003          | 2004                  | 2005      | 2006      | 2007           | 2008           | 2009     |
| ructional Building<br>Adams Elementary | s:<br>Housing Wile   | on IUS 7th Grad | e in FY2010 & | EV2011 (1953) |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | 53,602               | 53,602          | 53,602        | 53,602        | 53,602                | 53,602    | 53,602    | 53,602         | 53,602         | 53,6     |
| Acreage                                | 6,60                 | 6.60            | 6.60          | 6,60          | 6,60                  | 6.60      | 6.60      | 6.60           | 6.60           | 6        |
| Enrollment                             | 453                  | 478             | 456           | 504           | 520                   | 547       | 526       | 512            | 512            | -        |
| Bridgeport Element                     |                      | 470             | 450           | 504           |                       | 547       |           | <i></i>        | 012            |          |
| Square Feet                            | ary (2009)           | _               | _             | _             | _                     | -         | -         | -              | -              | 93,      |
| Acreage                                | -                    | -               |               | _             | _                     |           | -         | -              | 28.00          | 21       |
| Enrollment                             | -                    |                 |               | _             | _                     | -         | -         | -              | (*Note 6)      |          |
| Cleveland Elementa                     |                      |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                | (11012-0)      |          |
|  | ary (1939)<br>38,565 | 38,565          | 38,565        | 38,565        | 38,565                | 38,565    | 38,565    | 38,565         | 38,565         | 38,      |
| Square Feet                            | -                    | -               | 9.50          | 9,50          | 9.50                  | 9.50      | 9.50      | 9.50           | 9.50           |          |
| Acreage                                | 9.50                 | 9.50<br>380     | 390           | 406           | 422                   | 381       | 408       | 407            | 407            | -        |
| Enrollment                             | 411                  | 360             | 070           | 400           | 422                   | 501       |           | 407            |                |          |
| Fairwood Elementa                      | ry (2009)            |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                | _              | 92,      |
| Square Feet                            | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     | -         | -         | -              | 9.67           | , ,<br>, |
| Acreage                                | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     | -         | -         | -              | (*Note 6)      | -        |
| Enrollment                             |                      | -               |               | -             | <b>_</b>              | *         | <b>_</b>  |                | ( Note 0)      |          |
| Fillmore Elementar                     |                      | 40.032          | 40.013        | 40.933        | 40.922                | 40 023    | 49,832    | 49,832         | 49,832         | 49.      |
| Square Feet                            | 49,832               | 49,832          | 49,832        | 49,832        | 49,832                | 49,832    | •         | 49,832<br>9.40 | 49,832<br>9,40 | 49,      |
| Acreage                                | 9.40                 | 9.40            | 9.40          | 9,40          | 9.40                  | 9.40      | 9,40      | 9.40<br>659    | 659            |          |
| Enrollment                             | 566                  | 641             | 653           | 653           | 615                   | 636       | 613       | 400            | 659            |          |
| Harrison Elementar                     |                      |                 |               | <b>C3</b> 044 | F2 044                | E2 044    | 62 044    | 57.044         | 53,944         | 53,      |
| Square Feet                            | 53,944               | 53,944          | 53,944        | 53,944        | 53,944                | 53,944    | 53,944    | 53,944         |                | ,ec<br>: |
| Acreage                                | 5.50                 | 5,50            | 5.50          | 5,50          | 5.50                  | 5.50      | 5.50      | 5.50           | 5,50           | :        |
| Enrollment                             | 386                  | 378             | 374           | 385           | 389                   | 383       | 374       | 378            | 378            |          |
| Hamilton Education                     | · ·                  |                 |               |               |                       | 1.0.0     | 1.0.0     | 14.044         | 14.044         | 14       |
| Square Feet                            | 14,944               | 14,944          | 14,944        | 14,944        | 14,944                | 14,944    | 14,944    | 14,944         | 14,944         | 14,      |
| Acreage                                | 5.70                 | 5,70            | 5.70          | 5,70          | 5.70                  | 5,70      | 5.70      | 5.70           | 5.70           |          |
| Enrollment                             | 224                  | 165             | 179           | 181           | 186                   | 177       | 169       | 189            | 189            |          |
| Lincoln Elementary                     | - Housing Wils       |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | 65,567               | 65,567          | 65,567        | 65,567        | 65,567                | 65,567    | 65,567    | 65,567         | 65,567         | 65,      |
| Acreage                                | 3.60                 | 3,60            | 3.60          | 3,60          | 3.60                  | 3,60      | 3.60      | 3,60           | 3.60           | 2        |
| Enrollment                             | 550                  | 558             | 537           | 544           | 556                   | 562       | 521       | 499            | 499            |          |
| Linden Elementary                      | (2009)               |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | -                    | -               | +             | -             | -                     | -         | -         | -              | -              | 92,      |
| Acreage                                | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     | -         | -         | -              | -              | 30       |
| Enrollment                             | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     |           | -         |                | (*Note 6)      |          |
| Pierce Elementary (                    | (1929)               |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | 50,853               | 50,853          | 50,853        | 50,853        | 50,853                | 50,853    | 50,853    | 50,853         | 50,853         | 50,      |
| Acreage                                | 4.70                 | 4.70            | 4,70          | 4.70          | 4.70                  | 4.70      | 4.70      | 4.70           | 4.70           |          |
| Enrollment                             | 434                  | 419             | 402           | 408           | 425                   | 434       | 407       | 414            | 414            |          |
| Ridgeway Elementa                      | arv (2009)           |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     | -         | -         | · –            | -              | 90,      |
| Acreage                                | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     | -         | -         | -              | 12,12          | 14       |
| Enrollment                             | -                    | -               | -             | -             | -                     |           |           |                | (*Note 6)      |          |
| Van Buren Element                      | tary (1955)          |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | 39,617               | 39,617          | 39,617        | 39,617        | 39,617                | 39,617    | 39,617    | 39,617         | 39,617         | 39,      |
| Acreage                                | 11.70                | 11,70           | 11.70         | 11,70         | 11.70                 | 11.70     | 11.70     | 11.70          | 11.70          | 1        |
| Enrollment                             | 377                  | 388             | 362           | 389           | 388                   | 370       | 400       | 391            | 391            |          |
| Garfield Middle Sc                     |                      |                 |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| Square Feet                            | 126,844              | 126,844         | 126,844       | 126,844       | 126,844               | 126,844   | 126,844   | 126,844        | 126,844        | 126,     |
| Acreage                                | 34.00                | 34,00           | 34.00         | 34,00         | 34.00                 | 34.00     | 34.00     | 34.00          | 34.00          | 3        |
| Enrollment                             | 879                  | 896             | 825           | 873           | 851                   | 791       | 791       | 694            | 694            |          |
| Freshman School (2                     |                      | 0,0             |               |               |                       |           |           |                |                |          |
| ,                                      | -                    | _               | -             | -             | -                     | -         | 121,625   | 121,625        | 121,625        | 121,     |
| Square Feet                            |                      | -               | 30.00         | 30.00         | 30.00                 | 30.00     | 30.00     | 30.00          | 30.00          | 3        |
| Acreage                                | -                    | -               | - 30.00       | - 30.00       | 50.00                 | 676       | 660       | 713            | 713            | 2.       |
| Enrollment                             | -                    | -               | -             |               |                       | 0/0       | 000       | /15            |                |          |
| Hamilton High (195                     |                      | 130.460         | 120.460       | 130 460       | 139,469               | 139,469   | 139,469   | 139,469        | 139,469        | 139      |
| Square Feet                            | 139,469              | 139,469         | 139,469       | 139,469       |                       |           | 33.90     | 33.90          | 33.90          | 3        |
| Acreage                                | 33.90                | 33.90           | 33,90         | 33.90         | 33.90                 | 33.90     |           |                |                | 1        |
| Enrollment                             | 2,067                | 2,030           | 2,075         | l,864         | 1,955                 | 1,814     | 1,798     | 1,598          | 1,598          | I,       |
| Job Development C                      |                      |                 |               | 1             | <i>(</i> <b>) ) )</b> | 60.107    | 62.126    | 60.100         | 62 126         | 62       |
| Square Fect                            | 62,126               | 62,126          | 62,126        | 62,126        | 62,126                | 62,126    | 62,126    | 62,126         | 62,126         |          |
| Acreage                                | (*Note 3)            | (*Note 3)       | (*Note 3)     | (*Note 3)     | (*Note 3)             | (*Note 3) | (*Note 3) | (*Note 3)      | (*Note 3)      | (*Note   |

|           |      | Fiscal | Year |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2000 2001 | 2002 | 2003   | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |

#### Other Buildings / Property

| Administration and Tr | aining Center   |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Square Feet           | -               | 20,680         | 20,680    | 20,680    | 20,680    | 20,680    | 20,680    | 20,680    | 20,680          | 20,680          |
| Acreage               | -               | 1.00           | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00            | 1.00            |
| Old Administration B  |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 | +               |
| Square Feet           | 12,250          | 12,250         | 12,250    | 12,250    | 12,250    | 12,250    | 12,250    | 12,250    | 12,250          | 12,250          |
| Acreage               | -               | -              |           | -         | -         | -         |           | -         | -               | <u> </u>        |
| Food Service          |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Square Feet           | 7,506           | 7,506          | 7,506     | 7,506     | 7,506     | 7,506     | 7,506     | 7,506     | 7,506           | 7,506           |
| Acreage               | -               | -              | -         |           | -         | •         |           | -         | -               | -               |
| Grant Building (1954) |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Square Feet           | 20,861          | 20,861         | 20,861    | 20,861    | 20,861    | 20,861    | 20,861    | 20,861    | 20,861          | 20,861          |
| Acreage               | 6.20            | 6.20           | 6.20      | 6.20      | 6.20      | 6.20      | 6,20      | 6.20      | 6.20            | 6,20            |
| Hayes Building (1958  |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Square Feet           | 27,866          | 27,866         | 27,866    | 27,866    | 27,866    | 27,866    | 27,866    | 27,866    | 27,866          | 27,866          |
| Acreage               | 30.00           | 30.00          | 30.00     | 30.00     | 30,00     | 30.00     | 30.00     | 30.00     | 30.00           | 30.00           |
| Maintenance Departm   |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Square Feet           | 14,514          | 14,514         | 14,514    | 14,514    | 14,514    | 14,514    | 14,514    | 14,514    | 14,514          | 14,514          |
| Acreage               | 10.00           | 10.00          | 10.00     | 10.00     | 10.00     | 10.00     | 10.00     | 10.00     | 10.00           | 10.00           |
| Monroe Building (195  |                 |                |           |           |           |           | /         |           | 22 0 <b>7</b> ( | <b>aa a a a</b> |
| Square Feet           | 23,976          | 23,976         | 23,976    | 23,976    | 23,976    | 23,976    | 23,976    | 23,976    | 23,976          | 23,976          |
| Acreage               | 8.50            | 8,50           | 8.50      | 8.50      | 8,50      | 8.50      | 8.50      | 8.50      | 8.50            | 8,50            |
| Transportation Depart |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           | 1.1.100         |                 |
| Square Feet           | 14,436          | 14,436         | 14,436    | 14,436    | 14,436    | 14,436    | 14,436    | 14,436    | 14,436          | 14,436          |
| Acreage               | (*Note 4)       | (*Note 4)      | (*Note 4) | (*Note 4) | (*Note 4) | (*Note 4) | (*Note 4) | (*Note 4) | (*Note 4)       | (*Note 4)       |
| Mark Avenue Soccer    |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Acreage               | 8.26            | 8.26           | 8.26      | 8,26      | 8.26      | 8.26      | 8.26      | 8.26      | 8.26            | 8.26            |
| Smalley Blvd - Undev  |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Acreage               | 9.13            | 9,13           | 9.13      | 9.13      | 9.13      | 9.13      | 9.13      | 9.13      | 9.13            | 9.13            |
| Timberhill Dr Unde    |                 |                |           |           |           |           |           |           | 11.00           | 11.00           |
| Acreage               | 11.00           | 11,00          | 11.00     | 11.00     | 11.00     | 11.00     | 11.00     | 11.00     | 11.00           | 11.00           |
| Washington Blvd U     | ndeveloped      |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Acreage               |                 | -              | -         |           | -         | 23.00     | 23.00     | 23.00     | 23.00           | 23.00           |
| Riverview Elementary  | Site - Under    | Construction   |           |           |           |           |           |           | (*** ( )        | 00.400          |
| Square Feet           | -               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | (*Note 5)       | 92,438          |
| Acreage               | -               | -              | -         | -         |           | -         | -         | -         | 10.00           | 10,00           |
| Highland Elementary   | Site - Under C  | onstruction    |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Square Feet           | -               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | (*Note 5)       | 90,803          |
| Acreage               | -               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         |           | -         | 10,00           | 10.00           |
| Crawford Woods Eler   | nentary Site -  | Under Construc | tion      |           |           |           |           |           | (43.7 ·         | 01.649          |
| Square Feet           | -               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | (*Note 5)       | 91,542          |
| Acreage               | -               | -              | <u> </u>  | -         |           | -         |           | -         | 10.32           | 10.32           |
| Brookwood Elementa    | ry Site - Under | r Construction |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| Square Feet           | -               | -              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | (*Note 5)       | 87,283          |
| Acreage               |                 |                |           | -         | _         | -         | -         | -         | 17.12           | 17.12           |

Source: School District Records, Ohio Department of Education Reports

Notes:

1 Garfield Middle School site is leased from Butler County.

2 The Job Development Center is leased from Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

3 The Job Development Center and the Hamilton High School share a common site (which is owned by the District).

4 The Maintenance and Transportation Departments share a common site.

The square footage for Riverview, Highland, Crawford Woods and Brookwood Elementaries are based on current plans
The enrollment numbers for the 4 new schools: Bridgeport, Fairwood, Linden and Ridgeway Elementaries are for FY09/10 and estimated at time of CAFR preparation

533 Dayton Street, P.O. Box 627, Hamilton, Ohio 45012 (513) 887-5000

Hamilton City Schools offer Equal Educational and Employment Opportunities without regard to race, color, national origin, age, sex or handicap.





## HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **BUTLER COUNTY**

## **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

# **CLERK OF THE BUREAU**

CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 18, 2010

> 88 E. Broad St. / Fourth Floor / Columbus, OH 43215-3506 Telephone: (614) 466-4514 (800) 282-0370 Fax: (614) 466-4490 www.auditor.state.oh.us